DATA CALL 63 FAMILY HOUSING DATA

Ho

Information on Family Housing is required for use in BRAC-95 return on investment calculations.

Installation Name:	Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, CA
Unit Identification Code (UIC):	M00681
Major Claimant:	Headquarters Marine Corps

Percentage of Military Families Living On-Base (FY 96):	25 %
Number of Vacant Officer Housing Units (FY 96):	64; Note 1
Number of Vacant Enlisted Housing Units (FY 96):	235; Note 2
FY 1996 Family Housing Budget (\$000):	\$18,995 (includes MCMWTC Bridgeport)
Total Number of Officer Housing Units (FY 96):	715; Note 3
Total Number of Enlisted Housing Units (FY 96):	5,933

Note 1: Vacancies due to Change of Occupancy Maintenance: 64.

This quantity is the average number of Officer housing units that are out of service at any given time. Depending upon fluctuations in PCS moves, this number may vary accordingly. Renovation: None anticipated.

Note 2: Vacancies due to Change of Occupancy Maintenance: 129.

This quantity is the average number of Enlisted housing units that are out of service at any given time. Depending upon fluctuations in PCS moves, this number may vary accordingly.

Renovation: 106.

Location: Wire Mountain III (Phase 2).

Total Vacancies: 235.

Note 3: A planned Officer housing project at San Mateo Point would construct an additional 76 units, for a total of 791. Completion date is to be determined.

Note: All data should reflect figures as of the beginning of FY 1996. If major DON installations share a family housing complex, figures should reflect an estimate of the installation's prorated share of the family housing complex.

DATA CALL 63 FAMILY HOUSING DATA

Information on Family Housing is required for use in BRAC-95 return on investment calculations.

Installation Name:	MCMWTC, Bridgeport, CA
Unit Identification Code (UIC):	M33610
Major Claimant:	Headquarters Marine Corps

Percentage of Military Families Living On-Base (FY 96):	60%
Number of Vacant Officer Housing Units (FY 96):	3; Note 1
Number of Vacant Enlisted Housing Units (FY 96):	8; Note 2
FY 1996 Family Housing Budget (\$000):	\$18,995 (includes MCB Camp Pendleton)
Total Number of Officer Housing Units (FY 96):	13
Total Number of Enlisted Housing Units (FY 96):	98

Note 1: Vacancies due to Change of Occupancy Maintenance: 3.

This quantity is the average number of Officer housing units that are out of service at any given time. Depending upon fluctuations in PCS moves, this number may vary accordingly.

Renovation: None anticipated.

Note 2: Vacancies due to Change of Occupancy Maintenance: 8. This quantity is the average number of Enlisted housing units that are out of service at any given time. Depending upon fluctuations in PCS moves, this number may vary accordingly.

Renovation: None anticipated.

Note: All data should reflect figures as of the beginning of FY 1996. If major DON installations share a family housing complex, figures should reflect an estimate of the installation's prorated share of the family housing complex.

Enclosure (1)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL (Family Housing Data) 63-MCB, Camp Pendleton & MCMWTC, Bridgeport

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

C. W. REINKE NAME (Please type or print)

Ullerik

Signature

08 JULY 1994

Title

Date

MCB	CAMP	PENDLETON
Activit	v	

COMMANDING GENERAL

DATA CALL 63 for MCB CAMP PENDLETON

Signature

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

:

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. A. BRABHAM EUTENANTGENERALU.S.MARINEBORPS DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFFFOR **ISTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS** Title

MBrothen ure Signature

Signature

Signature

Date

Date

Date

42

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL: 33 DATA CALL TO BE SUBMITTED TO ALL NAVY/MARINE CORPS HOST ACTIVITIES

R.L.

MARINE CORPS MOUNTAIN WARFARE TRAINING CENTER BRIDGEPORT, CALIFORNIA

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL (Environmental)-MCMWTC, Bridgeport

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

C. W. REINKE

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

09 JUNE 1994

Date

MCB CAMP PENDLETON

COMMANDING GENERAL

Activity

Title

Data Call 33 BRIDGEPORT, CA

I certify that the information contained herein is <u>NEXT ECHE</u>	LON LEVEL (if applicable)
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Fitle	Date
Activity	
	accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and LON LEVEL (if applicable)
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
litle	Date
	accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and
certify that the information contained herein is <u>MAJOR</u>	
certify that the information contained herein is	accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and CLAIMANT LEVEL
certify that the information contained herein is MAJOR NAME (Please type or print)	accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and <u>CLAIMANT LEVEL</u> Signature
certify that the information contained herein is <u>MAJOR</u> NAME (Please type or print) Title Activity certify that the information contained herein is DEPUTY CHIEF OF N	accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and <u>CLAIMANT LEVEL</u> Signature
certify that the information contained herein is <u>MAJOR</u> NAME (Please type or print) Title Activity certify that the information contained herein is DEPUTY CHIEF OF N DEPUTY CHIEF OF STA	accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and <u>CLAIMANT LEVEL</u> Signature Date accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and AVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) JFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)
certify that the information contained herein is <u>MAJOR</u> NAME (Please type or print) Title Activity certify that the information contained herein is DEPUTY CHIEF OF N DEPUTY CHIEF OF STA	accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and <u>CLAIMANT LEVEL</u> Signature Date accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and AVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)

.

BRAC 1995 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL: 33 All Navy/Marine Corps Host Activities

INDEX

Section Pag	<u>e</u>
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS	2
ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT	3
WETLANDS	4
CULTURAL RESOURCES	5
ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES	5
AIR POLLUTION	9
ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE	11
NSTALLATION RESTORATION 1	13
LAND/AIR/WATER USE 1	14
WRAP-UP 1	17

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL

Responses to the following questions provide data that will allow an assessment of the potential environmental impact associated with the closure or realignment of a Navy shore activity. This criterion consists of:

- Endangered/Threatened Species and Biological Habitat
- Wetlands
- Cultural Resources
- Environmental Facilities
- Air Pollution
- Environmental Compliance
- Installation Restoration
- Land/Air/Water Use

As part of the answers to these questions, a *source citation* (e.g., **1993** base loading, **1993** base-wide Endangered Species Survey, **1993** letter from USFWS, **1993** Base Master Plan, **1993** Permit Application, **1993** PA/SI, etc.) must be included. It is probable that, at some point in the future, you will be asked to provide additional information detailing specifics of individual characteristics. In anticipation of this request, supporting documentation (e.g., maps, reports, letters, etc.) regarding answers to these questions should be retained. Information needed to answer these questions is available from the cognizant EFD Planning and Real Estate Divisions, and Environment, Safety, and Health Divisions; and from the activity Public Works Department, and activity Health Monitoring and Safety Offices.

For purposes of the questions associated with land use at your base is *defined* as *land* (acreage owned, withdrawn, leased, and controlled through easements); *air* (space controlled through agreements with the FAA, e.g., MOAs); *and water* (navigation channels and waters along a base shoreline) *under the control of the Navy*.

Provide a list of the tenant activities with UICs that are covered in this response.

ACTIVITY	UIC
Navy Hospital Branch Clinic	N43684
SWDIV NAVFAC	N68711

1. ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT

1a. For federal or state listed endangered, threatened, or category 1 plant and/or animal species on your base, complete the following table. Critical/sensitive habitats for these species are designated by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A species is present on your base if some part of its life-cycle occurs on Navy controlled property (e.g., nesting, feeding, loafing). Important Habitat refers to that number of acres of habitat that is important to some life cycle stage of the threatened/endangered species that is not formally designated.

SPECIES (plant or animal)	Designation (Threatened/ Endangered)	Federal/ State	Critical / Designated Habitat (Acres)	Important Habitat (acres)
example: Haliaeetus leucocephalus - bald eagle	threatened	Federal	25	0
Northern Spotted owl	threatened	Federal		
Great Grey Owl	endangered	state		
American Peregrine Falcon	endangered	state & federal		
Bald Eagle	endangered	state & federal		
Goshawk	threatened	federal		

Source Citation: MCMWTC Master Plan

1b.

 Have your base operations or development plans been constrained due to: USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)? State required modifications or constraints? If so, identify below the impact of the constraints including any restrictions on land use. 	NO
Are there any requirements resulting from species not residing on base, but which migrate or are present nearby? If so, summarize the impact of such constraints.	NO

1c. If the area of the habitat and the associated species have not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this information on an updated version of Data Call 1 map. N/A

1d.

Have any efforts been made to relocate any species and/or conduct any	NO
mitigation with regards to critical habitats or endangered/threatened species?	
Explain what has been done and why.	

1e.

Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to endangered/threatened species which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

2. WETLANDS

Note: Jurisdictional wetlands are those areas that meet the wetland definitional criteria detailed in the Corps of Engineers (COE) Wetland Delineation Manual, 1987, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterway Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS or officially adapted state definitions.

2a.

Does your base possess federal jurisdictional wetlands?	
Has a wetlands survey in accordance with established standards been conducted for your base?	NO
When was the survey conducted or when will it be conducted?/	*
What percent of the base has been surveyed?	*
What is the total acreage of jurisdictional wetlands present on your base?	*

Source Citation: MCMWTC MASTERPLAN/DATA CALL 3A 19 OCT 92

* <u>MCMWTC is located in the Toiyabe National Forest.</u> Different types of wetlands existing in the training area are the Montana Riparian and Montana Meadow. U.S. Forest Service does not maintain accurate size estimates.

2b. If the area of the wetlands has not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

* There are no wetlands in the base camp area. Areas are located in the training area and are the responsibility of the U.S. Forest Service.

2c. Has the EPA, COE or a state wetland regulatory agency required you to modify or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a jurisdictional wetland? <u>NO</u>.

3. CULTURAL RESOURCES

3a.

Has a survey been conducted to determine historic sites, structures, districts	NO
or archaeological resources which are listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the National Register of Historic Places? If so, list the sites	
below.	

3b.

cognizant St	sident's Advisory Council on Historic Preservation or the ate Historic Preservation Officer required you to mitigate or	NO
constrain ba	e operations or development plans in any way in order to	
accommodat	e a National Register cultural resource? If YES, list the	
results of su	ch modifications or constraints below.	

3c.

Are there any on base areas identified as sacred areas or burial sites by Native Americans or others? List below.

NO

4. ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES

Notes: If your facility is permitted for less than maximum capacity, state the maximum capacity and explain below the associated table why it is not permitted for maximum capacity. Under "Permit Status" state when the permit expires, and whether the facility is operating under a waiver. For permit violations, limit the list to the last 5 years.

4a. Does your base have an operating landfill?						
ID/Location of Landfill	/Location of Landfill Permitted Capa (CYD)		Capacity	Contents ¹	Permit Status	
	TOTAL	Remaining	(CYD)			
South side of Hwy 108 across from expeditionary runway	25,000	0		Ash from burned trash & solvents, oil, paint, and batteries	Discontinued in 1975	

¹ Contents (e.g. building demolition, asbestos, sanitary debris, etc) Are there any current or programmed projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility? Landfill is an IR site, refer to question 7.

4b. If there are any non-Navy users of the landfill, describe the user and conditions/agreements. There are no other known uses.

4c.

Does your base have any disposal, recycling, or incineration facilities for solid waste?						NO
Facility/Type of Operation	Permitted Capacity	Ave Daily Throughput	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status	Comr	nents
		ats to correct				

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility. 4d.

Does your base own/operate a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) ?					YES
ID/Locatio n of WWTP	Permitte d Capacity (GPD)	Ave Daily Discharg e Rate	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status	Level of Treatment/Year Built
MWTC	100,000	30,000	60,000	#6-93-72	1983
HOUSING*	39,000	31,000	39,000	N/A	1985

* Coleville housing uses septic tank system.

List permit violations and discuss any projects to correct deficiencies.

Neither MWTC or Housing has any permit violations; however, discharge requirements are in the process of changing. A new WWTP will be completed under MILCON P-797 and is scheduled to be completed by 12/94. Waste discharge requirement permit #685-129 issued 12 Nov 85.

4e. If you do not have a domestic WWTP, describe the average discharge rate of your base to the local sanitary sewer authority, discharge limits set by the sanitary sewer authority (flow and pollutants) and whether the base is in compliance with their permit. N/A. Discuss recurring discharge violations.

4f.

Does your base operate an Industrial Waste Treatment Plant (IWTP)?					
ID/Location of IWTPType of TreatmentPermitted CapacityAve Daily Discharge RateMaximum Capacity				Permit Status	

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4g. Are there other waste treatment flows not accounted for in the previous tables? N/A Estimate capacity and describe the system.

4h.

Does your base of	YES				
ID/Location of	Operating (GPD)		Method of	Maximum	Permit
WTP	Permitte Daily d Rate Capacity		Capacity	Status	
MWTC	Unlimited	38,000	Chlorine	288,000	Notice of intent
HOUSING	Unlimited	66,000	Chlorine	200,000	86-048

List permit violations and projects/actions to correct deficiencies or improve the facility ?

None

4i. If you do not operate a WTP, what is the source of the base potable water supply. State terms and limits on capacity in the agreement/contract, if applicable. N/A

រា		
	Does the presence of contaminants or lack of supply of water constrain base	YES
	operations. Explain.	

Family housing well No. 5 produces more arsenic than the maximum contaminant level permits, and is a conditional use well. Water usage from this well requires blending. There is inadequate water supply for irrigation as a result.

4k.

4j.

Other than those described above does your base hold any NPDES or stormwater permits? If YES, describe permit conditions.	YES
If NO, why not and provide explanation of plan to achieve permitted status.	

MWTC has an NPDES stormwater run-off permit that is a part of the MCB Camp Pendleton storm water program.

41.

Does your base have bilge water discharge problem?	NO
Do you have a bilge water treatment facility?	NO

4m.

Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to Environmental Facilities, which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.	NO
---	----

4n. What expansion capacity is possible with these Environmental Facilities? Will any expansions/upgrades as a result of BRACON or projects programmed through the Presidents budget through FY1997 result in additional capacity? Explain.

MCON P-797B will increase existing MWTC wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) capacity to 160,000 gpd. No BRAC projects are slated for MWTC.

40. Do capacity limitations on any of the facilities discussed in question 4 pose a present or future limitation on base operations? Explain. Yes

Coleville family housing can not be expanded without either expanding existing leach field or installing a WWTP.

5. AIR POLLUTION

5a.

Cita.

What is the name of the Air Quality (located? Great Basin Air Board	Control Areas (AQCAs) in which the base is
Is the installation or any of its OLFs of different AQCAs? No	or non-contiguous base properties located in . List site, location and name of AQCA.

5b. For each parcel in a separate AQCA fill in the following table. Identify with and "X" whether the status of each regulated pollutant is: attainment/nonattainment/maintenance. For those areas which are in non-attainment, state whether they are: Marginal, Moderate, Serious, Severe, or Extreme. State target attainment year.

Data is not available.

MCMUTC

Great Basin Unified Air AQCA: Pollution District

Site:	MCMWIC	AQCA: POIL			
Pollutant	Attainment	Non- Attainment	Maintenance	Target Attainment Year ¹	Comments ²
СО	x				
Ozone	x				
PM-10	x				
SO ₂	x				
NO ₂	x				
Pb	x				

¹ Based on national standard for Non-Attainment areas or SIP for Maintenance areas.

² Indicate if attainment is dependent upon BRACON, MILCON or Special Projects. Also indicate if the project is currently programmed within the Presidents FY1997 budget.

5c. For your base, identify the baseline level of emissions, established in accordance with the Clean Air Act. Baseline information is assumed to be 1990 data or other year as specified. Determine the total level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a <u>list of the sources and show your calculations</u>. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment. Not available.

		Emission Sources (Tons/Year)						
Pollutant	Permitted Stationary	Personal Automobiles	Aircraft Emissions	Other Mobile	Total			
СО								
NOx								
VOC								
PM10								

Source Document: _____N/A_____

5d. For your base, determine the total FY1993 level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a <u>list of the sources</u> and <u>show your calculations</u>. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment. Not available.

		Emissions Sources (Tons/Year)						
Pollutant	Permitted Stationary	Personal Automobiles	Aircraft Emissions	Other Mobile	Total			
СО								
NOx								
VOC	- ·							
PM10								

Source Document: ______N/A

5e. Provide estimated increases/decreases in air emissions (Tons/Year of CO, NOx, VOC, PM10) expected within the next six years (1995-2001). Either from previous BRAC realignments and/or previously planned downsizing shown in the Presidents FY1997 budget. Explain. N/A

5f. Are there any critical air quality regions (i.e. non-attainment areas, national parks, etc.) within 100 miles of the base?

MCMWTC is located within the Toiyabe National Forest.

5g. Have any base operations/mission/functions (i.e.: training, R&D, ship movement, aircraft movement, military operations, support functions, vehicle trips per day, etc.) been restricted or delayed due to air quality considerations. Explain the reason for the restriction and the "fix" implemented or planned to correct. No

5h. Does your base have Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) or is it subject to any emission offset requirements? If yes, provide details of the sources affected and conditions of the ERCs and offsets. Is there any potential for getting ERCs? No

6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

6a. Identify compliance costs, currently known or estimated that are required for permits or other actions required to <u>bring existing practices into compliance</u> with appropriate regulations. Do not include Installation Restoration costs that are covered in Section 7 or recurring costs included in question 6c. For the last two columns provide the two year totals for those FY's.

Program	Survey		Costs i	n \$K to co	rrect defic	iciencies		
	Com- pleted?	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98- 99	FY00- 01	
Air	No	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hazardous Waste	No	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Safe Drinking Water Act	No	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PCBs	No	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other (non-PCB) Toxic Substance Control Act	No	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lead Based Paint	No	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Radon	Yes	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Clean Water Act	No	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Solid Waste	No	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oil Pollution Act	No	0	0	0	0	0	0	
USTs	Yes*	670	350	400	0	0	0	
Other	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total		670	350	400	0	0	0	

* COMPLIANCE PROJECT LIST:

_ _

Title	<u>FY\$</u>	<u>(000)</u>
Remediation for Contaminated Soils	94	670
Remove/Replace Active UST's w/ AST's, Upgrade	95	350
Remove/Replace Active UST's w/ AST's, Upgrade	96	400

6b. Does your base have structures containing asbestos? Yes What % of your base has been surveyed for asbestos? None Are additional surveys planned? Yes What is the estimated cost to remediate asbestos (\$K). Unknown. Are asbestos survey costs based on encapsulation, removal or a combination of both? Both. A comprehensive asbestos survey for all MCB Camp Pendleton and MWTC Bridgeport buildings is tentatively scheduled for FY 95. Method and cost of remediation will be determined after completion of the survey.

6c. Provide detailed cost of recurring <u>operational (environmental) compliance costs</u>, with funding source.

	Funding Source	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
	O&MN								
	НА	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	РА	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Other O&MN (specify)	Not Avail.	113	250	300	300	300	650	650
Other (specify) TOTAL:		Not Avail.	Not Avail	Not Avail.	Not Avail.	Not Avail.	Not Avail.	Not Avail.	Not Avail.
		Not Avail.	113	250	300	300	300	650	650

6d. Are there any compliance issues/requirements that have impacted operations and/or development plans at your base. None to date.

7. INSTALLATION RESTORATION

7a.

Does your base have any sites that are contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum products?	YES
Is your base an NPL site or proposed NPL site?	NO

7b. Provide the following information about your Installation Restoration (IR) program. Project list may be provided in separate table format. Note: List only projects eligible for funding under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). Do not include UST compliance projects properly listed in section VI.

Site # or name	Type site ¹	Groundwater Contaminated?	Extends off base?	Drinking Water Source?	Cost to Complete (\$M)/Est. Compl. Date	Status ² /Comments
SITE 1	CERCLA	NO	NO	NO	TBD	PA/SI
SITE 2	CERCLA	YES	NO	NO	TBD	PA/SI
SITE 3	CERCLA	NO	NO	NO	TBD	PA/IS
SITE 4	CERCLA	YES	NO	NO	TBD	PA/SI
SITE 5	CERCLA	UNK	UNK	UNK	TBD	PA/SI
SITE 6	CERCLA	NO	NO	NO	TBD	PA/SI
SITE 7	CERCLA	UNK	UNK	UNK	TBD	PA/SI
SITE 9	CERCLA	UNK	UNK	UNK	TBD	PA/SI
SITE 10	CERCLA	UNK	UNK	UNK	TBD	PA/SI

¹ Type site: CERCLA, 'RCRA corrective action (CA), UST or other (explain)

² Status = PA, SI, RI, RD, RA, long term monitoring, etc.

7c. Have any contamination sites been identified for which there is no recognized/accepted remediation process available? List. No

7d.

Is there a groundwater treatment system in place?	NO
Is there a groundwater treatment system planned?	NO

7e.

	Has a RCRA	Facilities	Assessment	been	performed	for your	base?	NO	
--	------------	------------	------------	------	-----------	----------	-------	----	--

7f. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous materials? NO

7g. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous waste? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions. NO

7h. Is your base responsible for any non-appropriated fund facilities (exchange, gas station) that require cleanup? If so, describe facility/location and cleanup required/status. NO

7i.

Do the results of any radiological surveys conducted indicate	N/A
limitations on future land use? Explain below.	l II

7j. Have any base operations or development plans been restricted due to Installation Restoration considerations? NO

7k. List any other hazardous waste treatment or disposal not include in question 7b. above. Include capacity, restrictions and permit conditions. N/A

8. LAND / AIR / WATER USE

8a. List the acreage of each real estate component controlled or managed by your base (e.g., Main Base - 1,200 acres, Outlying Field - 200 acres, Remote Range - 1,000 acres, remote antenna site - 5 acres, Off-Base Housing Area - 25 acres).

Parcel Descriptor	Acres	Location
MCMWTC	45653	near Bridgeport, California
Coleville Housing Area	30	North 385 1 mile past Coleville, California

8b.	Provide	the	acreage	of	the	land	use	categories	listed	in	the	table	below:	
-----	---------	-----	---------	----	-----	------	-----	------------	--------	----	-----	-------	--------	--

LAND USE	ACRES			
Total Developed: (administra recreational, training, etc.)	450			
	at are left in their natural state	Wetlands: N/A		
but are under specific environ constraints, i.e.: wetlands, en	-	All Others: 45215 acres		
Total Undeveloped land cons		ESQD: 5 acres		
operational/man caused const	development constraints, but which may have operational/man caused constraints (i.e.: HERO, HERF, HERP, ESQD, AICUZ, etc.) TOTAL			
	N/A			
development constraints				
Total Off-base lands held for purposes	easements/lease for specific	N/A		
Breakout of undeveloped,	ESQD	5 acres		
restricted areas. Some restricted areas may	HERF			
overlap:	HERP			
	HERO			
	AICUZ			
	Airfield Safety Criteria			
	Other			

8c. How many acres on your base (includes off base sites) are dedicated for training purposes (e.g., vehicular, earth moving, mobilization)? This does not include buildings or interior small arms ranges used for training purposes. <u>45215_acres</u>

8d. What is the date of your last AICUZ update? ____/ ___ Are any waivers of airfield safety criteria in effect on your base? Y/N Summarize the conditions of the waivers below.

AICUZ study required but not yet conducted; MCON P-952 should include AICUZ study.

8e. List the off-base land use *types* (e.g, residential, industrial, agricultural) and *acreage* within Noise Zones 2 & 3 generated by your flight operations and whether it is compatible/incompatible with AICUZ guidelines on land use.

Acreage/Location/ID	Zones 2 or 3	Land Use	Compatible/ Incompatible

(See 8d.)

8f. List the navigational channels and berthing areas controlled by your base which require maintenance dredging? Include the frequency, volume, current project depth, and costs of the maintenance requirement. N/A

Navigational	Location /	Maintenance Dredging Requirement				
Channels/ Berthing Areas	Description	Frequency	Volume (MCY)	Current Project Depth (FT)	Cost (\$M)	

8g. Summarize planned projects through FY 1997 requiring new channel or berthing area dredged depths, include location, volume and depth. N/

8h.

Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for maintenance dredging material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.	N/A
Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for new dredge material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.	N/A
Are the dredged materials considered contaminated? List known contaminants.	N/A

8.i. List any requirements or constraints resulting from consistency with State Coastal Zone Management Plans. N/A

8j. Describe any non-point source pollution problems affecting water quality ,e.g.: coastal erosion. N/A

8k.

If the base has a cooperative agreement with the US Fish and Wildlife Service NO and/or the State Fish and Game Department for conducting a hunting and fishing program, does the agreement or these resources constrain either current or future operations or activities? Explain the nature and extent of restrictions.

81. List any other areas on your base which are indicated as protected or preserved habitat other than threatened/endangered species that have been listed in Section 1. List the species, whether or not treated, and the

acres protected/preserved.

9. WRAP-UP

9a. Are there existing or potential environmental showstoppers that have affected or will affect the accomplishment of the installation mission that have not been covered in the previous 8 questions? N/A

9b. Are there any other environmental permits required for base operations, include any relating to industrial operations. N/A

9c. Describe any other environmental or encroachment restrictions on base property not covered in the previous 8 sections. N/A

9d. List any future/proposed laws/regulations or any proposed laws/regulations which will constrain base operations or development plans in any way. Explain. NONE

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	197 DENCO MARGA MITA
. JIC:	44568
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	COMMANDRA CENERAL. MARINE CORRE BASE CAMP RENDLETON CA 9261J
fost Activity UIC:	\$\$ 68/

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets ECS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMFT Eudget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies DBOF Overhead BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which ceparately budget BCS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, are iscated in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for IBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1E to ensure that all BOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of cenance, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all EOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, 🧋 etc. Lata must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of follars.

a. <u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgeted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table collowing line Qi, as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown. Leave shaded areas of table blank.

Table 1A - Base Operating Support C	osts (Other Than DBOF Overhead)
Activity Name: /ST DENCO MARGAN	UTA UIC: 44568
	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)
Category •	Non- Labor Total Labor
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:	
la. Maintenance and Repair	
15. Minor Construction	
lc. Sub-total la. and lb.	
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:	
la. Vilities	
2t. Transportation	NH
20. Environmental	
2d. Facility Leases	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ge. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	
Sf. Bachelor Quarters	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22. Child Care Centers	
Ch. Family Service Centers	
21. Administration	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2). Other (Specify)	
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:	
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.):	۰ ۲

÷

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation

Amount (\$000)

c. Table <u>1B</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DEOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among IECF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (B&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 18. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A. and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

Other Notes: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DEOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 12. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a LEOF overhead "BCS expense" on Table 18.

З



- -- -- ..._..

Activity Name:		UIC:		
Category	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND- 4 (\$000)			
•	Non- Labor	Labor	Total	
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:				
la. Real Property Maintenance ()#15K)	: : :	:	:	
lb. Real Property Maintenance (<#15K)	:		•	
lo. Minor Construction (Expensed)				
ld. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)	t	IA		
lc. Sub-total la. through ld.	\cap		:	
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:				
Ca. Command Office	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
3b. ADF Support				
3c. Equipment Maintenance	•	<u></u>	······································	
2d. Civilian Fersonnel Services		·		
2e. Accounting/Finance		·		
21. Utilities	·		· •	
3g. Environmental Compliance	·	· 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2h. Police and Fire				
21. Safety			•	
2j. Supply and Storage Operations	:			
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Costs	:	:	- 1 :	
01. Other (Specify)		•		
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 21:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

3. Depreciation	:	:

4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.)

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OF-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMFT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMFT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major subheadings identified on the OF-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and deprediation. Flease note that while the OF-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.22 of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Eudget Estimates (DON Budget Suidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Activity Name: UI	C:
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
Travel:	·
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	50.0
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	
Transportation:	. —
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	8.0
Total:	58.0

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data

5

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Frovide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be <u>performed "on base" in</u> support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

<u>Table 3</u> - Contract Workyea:	rs
Activity Name:	UIC:
Controlat Turne	FY 1996 Estimated Number of
Contract Type	Workyears On-Base
- Junztruction:	-
Facilities Support:	
Mission Support:	
Frocurement:	
Other:*	
Total Workyears:	• -

* Note: Showide a brief narrative description of the sypels, of contrasts, if any, included under the Other' category.

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.?

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

IA

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

3) <u>Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in</u> <u>place</u> (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area): ٠

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>loca</u>l community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)	
	nlA	

	No. of Additional	
:	Contract Workyears	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g.,
	Which Would Ee	engineering support, technical services, etc.)
	Relocated	

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. C. HOUSE

NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Title ---

NAVAL DENTAL CENTER CAMP PENDLETON

ACTIVITY COMMANDER Signature Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. R. SKOG

NAME (Please type or print)

Officer in Charge, Acting

Title

Date

Signature

14 July 1994

n. Itan

AUG

Naval Healthcare Support Office, San Diego

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

<u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

<u>HAROLD M. KOENIG, RADM, MC, USN</u> NAME (Please type or print)

<u>ACTING CHIEF BUMED</u> Title

Date

Signature

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

Title

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Date



Activity Information:

and a 🗰 shuu 🚛 a sharan a sharan a 🖓 sharan a s

Activity Name:	IST DENCO SKN MATED
UIC:	44169
Host Activity Name (1) résponse 1s for a tenant activity):	COMMANDING GENERAL MATURE CORPS RASE Other PENDLETON CA 92155
Host Activity UIC:	Ø0 6 8/

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets EOS costs (regardless of appropriation), <u>and</u>, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual post of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1998 NAVCOMPT Eudget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DEOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies (DBOF Overhead) BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BCS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for IBCF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B to ensure that all EOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of tenants, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BCS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, 🗌 etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. <u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgeted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table io not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line Q), as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

1

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)				
Activity Name: 197 DENCO SAN M	147EO UIC: 44 569			
n.	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)			
Category	Non- Labor Total Labor			
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:				
la. Maintenance and Repair				
lb. Minor Construction				
lc. Sub-total la. and lb.				
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:	<i>τ</i> Δ			
2a. Utilities	ΔII			
St. Transportation				
2c. Environmental				
2d. Facility Leases	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Se. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	: 			
3f. Bachelor Quarters	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3g. Child Care Centers				
Sh. Family Service Centers				
21. Administration				
23. Other (Specify)				
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:				
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.):				

2

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the '3. Grand-Total' line, by appropriation:

Appropriation

Amount_200<u>0)</u>

NIA

c. Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DEOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DEOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DEOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BCB incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among IEOF activity groups regarding the costing of base perating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and udministrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 18. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 14. and 18. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are cubmitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. And additional lines to the table dellowing line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>wther Notes:</u> All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DEDF activities (even if direct RDT&E runded) should be included on Talle 12. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DEOF overhead "BCS expense" on Table 13.

a second and the second se

Activity Name:	UIC:		
Category	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/ 4 (\$000)		UC/FUND-
•	Non- Labor	Labor	Total
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			1
la. Real Property Maintenance (/#15K)		:	:
lb. Real Property Maintenance ((#15K)			
lo. Minor Construction (Expensed)			
ld. Minor Construction (Capital Sudget)			
lc. Sub-total la. through ld.		1Λ	r
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
Da. Command Office			
35. ADF Support	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	
30. Equipment Maintenance	·		
2d. Civilian Personnel Services	· ·	· ·	
2e. Accounting/Finance		·	
21. Utilities		·	
lg. Environmental Compliance	·		· · ·
2h. Police and Fire		· ·	
Bi. Safety	·	• •	• ;
2; Supply and Storage Operations	:		,
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Mosts	:	- - -	:
D1. Other (Specify)			
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 21:			

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

3. Depreciation

4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.)

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMFT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMFT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major subheadings identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Flease note that while the OF-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINGT 7102.28 of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<u>Table 2</u> - Services/Supplies Cost Data	, 		
Activity Name: UI	UIC:		
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)		
Travel:			
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	40.0		
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	:		
Transportation:			
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	7.0		
Total:	47.0		

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

3. Contractor Workyears.

ang the the definition of the second second

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be <u>performed 'on base'</u> in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category 'mission support' entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

<u>Table 3</u> - Contract Workyears			
Activity Name:	UIC:		
Contract Type	FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base		
Construction:			
Facilities Support:			
Mission Support:	n :		
Frequeent:	P)		
Other:*			
Total Workyears:			

* Note: Frovide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

. .

.

ō

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.9

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

3) <u>Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in</u> <u>place</u> (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even

if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

O Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>local</u> community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

5	No. of Additional		
	Contract Workyears	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g.,	-
	Which Would Be	engineering support, technical services, etc.)	
	Eliminated		

	ALA
No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Relocated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. C. HOUSE

NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Title

NAVAL DENTAL CENTER CAMP PENDLETON

ACTIVITY COMMANDE Signature Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. R. SKOG

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

14 July 1994

Title

Date

Naval Healthcare Support Office, San Diego

Officer in Charge, Acting

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMA

HAROLD M. KOENIC, RADM, MC, USN NAME (Please type or print)

ACTING CHIEF BUMED Title

* Hundh	Lecon
Signature	AUG 4 1994

Date

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS) W. A. EARNER

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature Date

Title

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	BRIDGERMY
UIC:	45024
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	MCMWTC BRIDGEPENI, CA
Host Activity UIC:	64495 VR ANNUR 824 24/94

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets ECS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Lata is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy .DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Eudget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies SEOF Overhead BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all BON host, independent or tenant activities which ceparately buiget BCS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are consted in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for IBCF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1E to ensure that all BOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of temants, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all ECS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel. etc. Ista must reflect FY 1995 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. <u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgèted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the ES-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table is not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table visilowing line Qu, as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently showe). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

<u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)				
Activity Name: BMOGEPH	UIC: 45624			
*	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)			
Category	Non- Labor	Labor	Total	
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:				
la. Maintenance and Repair				
15. Minor Construction	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
lc. Sub-total la. and lb.				
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:				
2a. Utilities		-1 Λ		
25. Transportation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\rightarrow 11$		
<pre>3c. Environmental</pre>	¥			
2d. Facility Leases	·····			
Se. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	1	· · ·		
3f. Bachelor Quarters	· ·	·		
2g. Child Care Centers				
2h. Family Service Centers				
21. Administration	• •			
2j. Other (Specify)				
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:				
3. Grand Total (sum of lc. and 2k.):				

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 14 reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation

nen (Marine Marine (n. 1927) 1927 - 1927 - 1927 - 1927 - 1927 - 1927 - 1927 - 1927 - 1927 - 1927 - 1927 - 1927

<u>Amount 2000)</u>

c. Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DEOF activities. Costs reported chould reflect BOS costs supporting the DEOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DEDF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BCS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among IEOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (B&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 18. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 14. and 15. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. And additional lines to the table (following line SL, as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>Uther Notes</u>: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DEDF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 12. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a IEOF overhead "BCS expense" on Table 15.

7



< . 🚓

.

Activity Name: UIC:				
Category	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND- 4 (\$000)			
•	Non- Labor	Labor	Total	
l. Real Property Maintenance Costs:				
la. Real Property Maintenance ()\$15K)	: : :	: :	: : :	
lb. Real Property Maintenance (<#15K)		• •	:	
le. Minor Jenstruction (Expensed)	·	·····		
ld. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)	: - -	: 	•	
lc. Sub-total la. through ld.	•		1	
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:				
Sa. Command Office	6	γ	<u>/</u>	
3b. ADF Support	<u> </u>		·	
2c. Equipment Maintenance	<u> </u>		: ;	
2d. Civilian Personnel Services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2e. Accounting/Finance				
2f. Utilities			- -	
2g. Environmental Compliance	•		· · · · ·	
2h. Police and Fire		: 	· ·	
21. Safety	•	·	•	
2j. Supply and Storage Operations				
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Costs	:	:		
21. Other (Specify)		* :	· :	
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 21:				

3.	Depreciation		:	
		an in the second se	and the second of the second sec	

4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.)

「海豚属糖糖制料」「「小豆炒油」」は見ていて「緑谷粉酸」 みんしょうかいとう、いわい。

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B. above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMFT UC/FUND-L/IF-4 exhibit for LBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major subheadings identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Flease note that while the OF-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OF-31 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINET 7193.28 of 23 April 1990, Subj. Guidance for the Freparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Eudget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Activity Name: UI	C:
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
Travel:	
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	4.0
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	<u> </u>
Transportation:	
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	
Total:	4.0

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data

3. Contractor Workyears.

المتهاج والمراجع بالمراجع والمتراجع والمترك والمتعالي والمتعارية والمتعارية والمتعارية والمتعارية والمتعارية والمتعارية

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be <u>performed "on base" in</u> support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

<u>Table 3</u> - Contract Workyears				
Activity Name:	UIC:			
Continant Tupo	FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base			
Contract Type	workyears on-Base			
Construction:				
Facilities Support:	1			
Mission Support:	1 77			
Frocurement:				
Other:* V	·			
Total Workyears:				

* Note: Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the 'Other' category.

Ó

يحصبها الهرديجة البهج فانتها المرضلي والبراجيز أربهي والأت

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.?

1) <u>Estimated number of contract workyears which would be</u> <u>transferred to the receiving site</u> (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

NA

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

NIA

3) <u>Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in</u> <u>place</u> (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

بماعصرة أسراكها المترجج راؤا

动动动了行机的

-

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>loca</u>l community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
	N1R
No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Relocated	General Type of Work Ferformed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

NY TANANG ARABANYA MANANA M

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. C. HOUSE

NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Title

NAVAL DENTAL CENTER CAMP PENDLETON
Activity

ACTIVITY COMMANDEI Signature Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. R. SKOG

Rn. Hand.

NAME (Please type or print) Officer in Charge, Acting

Title

14 July 1994

Date

Naval Healthcare Support Office, San Diego

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEV

Date

Title

HAROLD M. KOENIG. RADM.MC.USN

NAME (Please type or print) ACTING CHIEF BUMED

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

8

Title

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	MAT DEXCO HORNO
UIC:	44565
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	CONTAINONS GENERAL MARINE COMPS BASE CAMP RENDLETON CA 92015
Host Activity UIC:	ØØG8/

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets ECS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Eudget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies DBOF Overhead BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BCE costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for IBCF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1E to ensure that all BOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of tenants, are identified. If both table 1A and 15 are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table IA and IB). The following tables are designed to collect all ECE costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, ... etc. Jata must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. <u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Dosts. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgèted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table is not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line QJ, as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Table 1A - Base Operating Support C	osts (Other '	Than DBOF ()verhead)
Activity Name: IST DENCO HORNO		UIC: 44	565
	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
Category	Non- Labor	Labor	Total
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
la. Maintenance and Repair			
lb. Minor Construction	:	4	
lc. Sub-total la. and lb.			-
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:		•	
2a. Utilities			
2b. Transportation		IN	
Sc. Environmental			
2d. Facility Leases	· · ·		
Se. Morale, Welfare & Recreation			
3f. Bachelor Quarters	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	: 	
2g. Child Care Centers		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ch. Family Service Centers			
21. Administration	·		
2j. Other (Specity)			
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:			
3. Grand Total (sum of lc. and 2k.):		• •	· · ·

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the '3. Grand-Total' line, by appropriation:

Appropriation

المستحدين وتعترر المستحج ويبرين ووقيق فجرة التجامعون والمرقوات

<u>Amount 2003)</u>

c. Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DEOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DEOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BCS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among IEOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (B&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 18. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 14. and 18. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. And additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>Other Notes:</u> All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility [] Bases at DEOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 12. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity _____ costs as a DEOF overhead "BCS expense" on Table 18...

3



_ .

ومتحاد والمعيون والحيومين والمتراجع والمراجع

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

sector contractor

· ····

- **(**

Activity Name:	UIC:			
Category	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND 4 (\$000)			
	Non- Labor	Labor	Total	
. Real Property Maintenance Costs:				
la. Real Property Maintenance U≢15K)		:	• - -	
lb. Real Property Maintenance ((#15K)			•	
le. Minor Construction (Expensed)		,		
ld. Minor Construction (Capital Sudget)		:		
lc. Sub-total la. through ld.		1	1	
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:	$\bigcap_{i=1}^{n}$	IH		
Ja. Command Office				
3b. APF Support				
3c. Equipment Maintenance		•	•	
2d. Civilian Personnel Services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2e. Accounting/Finance				
Sf. Utilities				
2g. Environmental Compliance	• •		<u>;</u>	
2h. Folice and Fire		:		
21. Safety				
2j. Supply and Storage Operations				
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Josts	:			
21. Other (Specify)	•	1	•	
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 21:	:			

3. Depreciation	
·	

4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.)

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMFT OF-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMFT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMFT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major subheadings identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Flease note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7192.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Freparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<u>Table 2</u> - Services/Supplies Cost Data	
Activity Name: UIC	J:
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
Travel:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	. ૩૮.૦
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	·
Transportation:	
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	9.0
Total:	44.0



3. Contractor Workyears.

gyana ay kanalara giyakaya

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be <u>performed "on base" in</u> support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

<u>Table 3</u> - Contract Workyear	`S
Activity Name:	UIC:
	FY 1996 Estimated Number of
Contract Type	Workyears On-Base
Construction:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Facilities Support:	
Mission Support:	
Frocurement:	
Other:*	
Total Workyears:	

* Note: Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the 'Other' category.

South Control (1997) August Anno 1997

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.?

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

3) <u>Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in</u> <u>place</u> (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>loca</u>l community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
	NLA
No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Relocated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. C. HOUSE

NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Title

NAVAL DENTAL CENTER CAMP PENDLETON
Activity

ACTIVITY COMMANDEI Signature Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. R. SKOG

Signature

NAME (Please type or print)

Non- white the second of the

Officer in Charge, Acting

Title

Date

14 July 1994

Naval Healthcare Support Office, San Diego

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Date

Signature

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVE AUG

Date

HAROLD M. KOENIG, RADM.MC_USN NAME (Please type or print)

ACTING CHIEF BUMED Title

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

> DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) **DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)** TIONS a _____ Maine - /3/91/

W. A. EARNER -

NAME (Please type or print)

	($\overline{\mathcal{N}}$	
Signat	Te		

Title

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	IST DENCO LAS FLORES
UIC:	44566
Host Activity Name (if résponse is for a f	COMMANDING GENERAL MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON CA 9200J
Host Activity UIC:	ØØ 68/

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets ECS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1998 NAVCOMPT Eudget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DECF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies (DEOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which reparately budget BCS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for IBCF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B to ensure that all EGS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of temants, are identified. If both table 1A and 13 are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all ECS dosts currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel. etc. Lata must reflect FN 1995 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. <u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgeted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the ES-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table is not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table isolowing line Qu, as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently showed. <u>Leave shaded areas of table blank.</u>

<u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support C	osts (Other '	Than DBOF Ov	verhead)
Activity Name: /57 DENCS LAS FL	mes	UIC: 441	66
	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
Category •	Non- Labor	Labor	Total
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
la. Maintenance and Repair			
16. Minor Construction			
lc. Sub-total la. and lb.			
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
Ca. Utilities		<u>-</u>	
St. Transportation		17_	
Sc. Environmental	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•
2d. Facility Leases	·	····	
Se. Morale, Welfare & Recreation		<u> </u>	<u></u>
Sf. Bachelor Quarters	·		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
36. Child Care Centers	<u>.</u>		
Sh. Family Service Centers			
21. Administration	:	·	
2j. Other (Specify)			
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:			
3. Grand Total (sum of lc. and 2k.):			:

and the second provide the second second

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>

Amount (\$000)

c. Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DEOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DEOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among IEOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A. and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21, as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>Other Notes:</u> All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DEOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 12. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a IBOF overhead "BCS expense" on Table 18.

3

.

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Activity Name:	•	UIC:	
Category	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND- 4 (\$000)		
•	Non- Labor	Labor	Total
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
la. Real Property Maintenance ()#15K)	: ; ;	:	
ib. Real Property Maintenance ((\$15K)		• •	
lc. Minor Construction (Expensed)	·		
ld. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			
lc. Sub-total la. through ld.			
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:	\bigwedge	TA	
Sa. Command Office	1		
3b. ADF Support		!	
30. Equipment Maintenance			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2d. Civilian Personnel Services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	: ;	
2e. Accounting/Finance		·	
2i. Utilities		·	
3g. Environmental Compliance			:
2h. Police and Fire	-	· · ·	
21. Safety	•	· ·	
25. Supply and Storage Operations	:		
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Costs		: :	
21. Other (Specify)			
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 21:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

			in the second	£.1
3.	Depreciation	and take a side of a star for		<u> 19</u>
4.	Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.)			

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMFT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMFT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMFT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major subheadings identified on the OF-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Flease note that while the OF-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-31 data for the <u>activity</u> responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7103.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any nows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Activity Name: UI	C:
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
Travel:	
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	30.0
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	
Transportation:	
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	9.0
Total:	39.0

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Frovide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be <u>performed "on base" in</u> support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

Activity Name:	UIC:
Contract Turo	FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base
Contract Type	workyears on-Base
Jonstruction:	
Facilities Support:	•
Mission Support:	
Frocurement:	
Other:*	

* Note: Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the Other category.

C



经需要管理 化合理 化合理 化化合理 化合理 化合理 化合理 化合理

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.0

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

2) Estimated number would be eliminated:

3) <u>Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place</u> (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

.

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>loca</u>l community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g engineering support, technical services, etc.)	
	NIA	
No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Ee Relocated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)	

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. C. HOUSE

NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Title

NAVAL DENTAL CENTER CAMP PENDLETON

ACTIVITY COMMANDE Signature Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. R. SKOG

NAME (Please type or print)

Officer in Charge, Acting

Title

Date

Signature

Date

Signature

14 July 1994

Naval Healthcare Support Office, San Diego

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

<u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT I aug

Date

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY Activity

HAROLD M. KOENIG, RADM, MC, USN

NAME (Please type or print)

ACTING CHIEF BUMED

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Activity Information:

しんきゅうしん したいめ 成本 熟練 しかせい しいけいりょう

Activity Name:	IST DENCO LAS PULGAS
UIC:	44567
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	CONTINUANDIAL GENERAL MARINE CORRE BASE CAMP PENDLETON CA 92015
Host Activity UIC:	ØØ68/

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Eudget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies 'DBOF Overhead' BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BCS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for IBCF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B to ensure that all EGS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of tenants, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all ECE costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel. etc. Tata must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. <u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgeted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line QJ, as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.



Table 1A - Base Operating Support C	osts (Other '	Than DBOF ()verhead)
Activity Name: KT DENCO LAS PL	LLAS	UIC: 44	v67
	FY 199	6 BOS Costs	: (\$000)
Category •	Non- Labor	Labor	Total
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
la. <u>Maintenance</u> and Repair	·	·	
lb. Minor Construction	· ·		:
lc. Sub-total la. and lb.			
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
Sa. Utilities		A	• •
22. Transportation		<u>:</u> H	:
GG. Environmental		/]	
2d. Facility Leases	·		
Se. Morale, Welfare & Recreation		· 	
3f. Eachelor Quarters	•		· ·
2g. <u>Dhild Care Centers</u>		<u> </u>	
Ch. Family Service Centers			
21. Administration	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	: 	· · ·
25. Other (Specify)			
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:			
3. Grand Total (sum of lc. and 2k.):		-	;

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>

<u>Amount 2000)</u>

c. Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DEOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DEOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DEOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among IBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base spenating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and udministrative (B&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A. and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>other Notes</u>: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility [] Bases at DEOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table IE. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity [] costs as a DEOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table IE.

(7)

Activity Name:		UIC:	
Category	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND- 4 (\$000)		
•	Non- Labor	Labor	Total
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			•
la. Real Froperty Maintenance /#15K)	•		4
ib. Real Property Maintenance (\$158)			•
le. Minor Schstruction (Expensed)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ld. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			
lc. Sub-total la. through ld.		<u> </u>	
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:		I A	
Sa. Command Office			·
35. APF Support			
Go. Equipment Maintenance			
2d. Civilian Personnel Services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· :
Se. Accounting/Finance			· · · ·
21. Utilities			
2g. Environmental Compliance		, ; 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sh. Police and Fire			
	•		•
Bi. Şafety			
	:		• • •
Di. Safeoy	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·	· · ·

<u></u>	artain an ann an Anna an Anna	an a san an a	stiere station		
3.	Depreciation			- -	
4.		(sum of lc., 2m., and		· · · ·	
•				1	

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBCF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMFT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major subheadings identified on the OF-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Flease note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINGT 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<u>Table 2</u> - Services/Supplies Cost Data	
Activity Name: UI	C:
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
Travel:	:
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	46.0
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	
Transportation:	
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	8.0
Total:	540

5

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

3. Contractor Workyears.

and the second second

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be <u>performed "on base" in</u> support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

Activity Name:		UIC:
Contract Type		FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base
Construction:		
Facilities Support:	1	
Mission Support:	$\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{A}}$	
Frequrement:	IF	
Other:#	•	

* Note: Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

والارتيان والمتحديق مردان والمتحافظ المراجع والمرجع المحافظ المراجع والمحاف والمتعالية والمتعالية والمتعالية وال

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.?

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be <u>transferred to the receiving site</u> (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

)/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in

place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>loca</u>l community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Ferformed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
	NIA
No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Relocated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. C. HOUSE

NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Title

NAVAL DENTAL CENTER CAMP PENDLETON Activity

ACTIVITY COMMANDE Signature Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. R. SKOG

NAME (Please type or print)

Officer in Charge, Acting

Title

Date

Signature

14 July 1994

Naval Healthcare Support Office, San Diego

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Date

Signature

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT aug

Date

Title BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

<u>HAROLD M. KOENIG, RADM, MC, USN</u> NAME (Please type or print)

ACTING CHIEF BUMED

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

> DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

NAME (Please type or print)

~			
	i		
•	10Th	9111TØ	
ు	1211	ature	

Title



Activity Information:

n galanding en en en en en hy her ei her her h

Activity Name:	19T DENCO CHTAPPO
JIC:	45023
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	COMMANDING GENERAL MARIAE CORAS BABE CAMP PENDLETON, CA 9311J
Host Activity UIC:	ØØ 68/

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets ECS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMFT Eudget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 14 identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies DEOF Overhead BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which ceparately budget BCS costs (regardless of appropriation., and, are iversea in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for IBIF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1E to ensure that all EOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of tenance, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOE costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Jata must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. <u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DEOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgèted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the ES-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table is not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table isollowing line Qu, as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

Table 1A - Base Operating Support C	osts (Other]	Than DBOF O	verhead)	
Activity Name: FA DENCO CHAPPO		UIC: 440	2.3	
	FY 199	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
Category •	Non- Labor	Labor	Total	
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:				
la. Maintenance and Repair				
15. Minor Construction		, ;		
lc. Sub-total la. and lb.				
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:				
Sa. Utilities	:		·	
25. Transportation		1	i .	
2C. Environmental		$\perp H$		
2d. Facility Leases		<u> </u>	·	
Ce. Morale, Welfare & Recreation			·	
31. Bachelor Quarters	· ·	: 	•	
3g. Child Care Centers			·	
Sh. Family Service Centers		i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
21. Administration	:	:		
2j. Other (Specify)			1	
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:				
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.):		• 		

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation

Amount \$003)

c. Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DEOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DEOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DEOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BCS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among FECF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and udministrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Flease ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A. and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. And additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identity any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>Other Notes:</u> All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DEDF activities (even if direct RET&E funded) should be included on Table 12. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a IEOF overhead "BCS expense" on Table 15.

 \mathbb{Z}

· _ .

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

*

tivity Name:		UIC:	
Category	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND- 4 (\$000)		
	Non- Labor	Labor	Total
Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
la. Real Property Maintenance (#15K)	:	÷	
lb. Real Property Maintenance (#15K)	,		
le. Minor Construction (Expensed)	:	1	
Id. Minor Construction (Capital Gudget)		A	•
lc. Sub-total la. through ld.	· V		
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
Sa. Command Office	<u> </u>		
25. ADF Support	•		-
3c. Equipment Maintenance 3d. Civilian Personnel Services			-
2d. Civilian Personnel Services 2e. Accounting/Finance	·		- -
21. Utilities			
2g. Environmental Compliance	•	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2h. Police and Fire		i	3 •
2i. Salety		<u> </u>	:
2j. Supply and Storage Operations	:		
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Costs			
Sl. Other (Specify)		<u> </u>	
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 21:			

بالالمهموا يؤخان فوريق يهيطنه الخرائق

- 10 T		
	Depreciation	:
-	an a	
•		
4.	Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.)	

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMFT OF-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMFT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMFT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major subheadings identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Flease note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-31 data for the <u>activity</u> responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7183.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Freparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Activity Name: U	JIC:
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
Travel:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	36.0
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	; <u> </u>
Transportation:	
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	9.0
Total:	45.0

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be <u>performed "on base" in</u> support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

Activity Name:	UIC:
Contract Type	FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base
Construction:	
Facilities Support:	1 1
Mission Support:	
Frocurement:	
Other:*	

* Note: Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the Other category.

0

and the second second provide the second second

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.?

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

niff

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

3) <u>Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in</u> <u>place</u> (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>loca</u>l community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	s General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e engineering support, technical services, etc	
	NLA	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., Which Would Be engineering support, technical services, etc.) Relocated

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. C. HOUSE

NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Title

NAVAL DENTAL CENTER CAMP PENDLETON

Activity

ACTIVITY COMMANDE Signature Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

2.38

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

R. R. SKOG	Rr. shap.
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Officer in Charge, Acting	14 July 1994
Title	Date
Naval Healthcare Support Office, San Diego	
Activity	
belief.	accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and
<u>NEXT ECHELO</u>	N LEVEL (if applicable)
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Title	Date
Activity	
I certify that the information contained herein is belief.	accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and
MAJOR CI	LAIMANT LEVEL
<u>HAROLD M. KOENIC, RADM, MC, USN</u> NAME (Please type or print)	Signature AUG 4 1994)
ACTING CHIEF BUMED	
Title	Date
BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY	
Activity	
I certify that the information contained herein is belief.	accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and
	AL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
W. A. EARNER	(INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
	8/30/94

Date

Title

R. R. SKOG

Activity Information:

Activity Name: UIC:	Fleet Hospital Operations & Training Command 46488
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, CA
Host Activity UIC:	00681

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), <u>and</u>, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. <u>Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data</u>. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B to ensure that all BOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of tenants, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on <u>both</u> Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. <u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgeted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: Fleet Hospital Operations & Training Command UIC: 46488			
	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
Category	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$ 17.0	0.0	\$ 17.0
1b. Minor Construction	35.0	0.0	35.0
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	\$ 52.0	0.0	\$ 52.0
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Utilities	\$ 156.0	0.0	\$ 156.0
2b. Transportation	44.0	0.0	44.0
2c. Environmental	17.0	0.0	17.0
2d. Facility Leases	0.0	0.0	0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	0.0	0.0	0.0
2g. Child Care Centers	0.0	0.0	0.0
2h. Family Service Centers	0.0	0.0	0.0
2i. Administration	23.0	322.0	345.0
2j. Other (Specify)	0.0	0.0	0.0
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:	\$ 240.0	322.0	\$ 562.0
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.):	\$ 292.0	322.0	\$ 614.0

Fleet Hospital Operations & Training Command

46488

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
O&M, DHP	\$ 370.0
MPN	\$ 244.0

c. Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A. and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2l., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>Other Notes</u>: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B..

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: Fleet Hospital Operations & Training Command UIC: 46488			
	FY 1996 Net	Cost From UC/F	UND-4 (S000)
Category	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)	N/A	<u>N/A</u>	N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)	N/A	N/A	N/A
ld. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1c. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.	N/A	N/A	N/A
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Command Office	N/A	N/A	N/A
2b. ADP Support	N/A	N/A	N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance	N/A	N/A	N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services	N/A	N/A	N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance	N/A	N/A	N/A
2f. Utilities	N/A	N/A	N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance	N/A	N/A	N/A
2h. Police and Fire	N/A	N/A	N/A
2i. Safety	N/A	N/A	N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations	N/A	N/A	N/A
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Costs	N/A	N/A	N/A
21. Other (Specify)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 21:	N/A	N/A	N/A
3. Depreciation	N/A	N/A	N/A
4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.) :	N/A	N/A	N/A

2. <u>Services/Supplies Cost Data</u>. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-headings identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the <u>activity</u> responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<u>Table 2</u> - Services/Supplies Cost Data		
Activity Name: Fleet Hospital Operations & Training Command	UIC:	46488
Cost Category		FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
Travel:		\$ 50.0
Material and Supplies (including equipment):		497.0
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):		0.0
Transportation:		
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):		219.0 1
Total:		\$ 591.0 -

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be <u>performed "on base"</u> in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

<u>Table 3</u> - Contract Workyears		
Activity Name: Fleet Hospital Operations & training Command	UIC: 46488	
Contract Type	FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base	
Construction:	N/A	
Facilities Support:	N/A	
Mission Support:	N/A	
Procurement:	N/A	
Other:*	N/A	
Total Workyears:	N/A	

* Note: Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

Fleet Hospital Operations & Training Command 46488 DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

.

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.?

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) <u>Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place</u> (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Fleet Hospital Operations & Training Command 46488

DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>local</u> community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., enginee support, technical services, etc.)	
N/A	N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Relocated		Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
N/A	N/A	···

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT_ECHELON_LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

- <u>NEXT_ECHELON_LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Date

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

HAROLD M. KOENIG, RADM,MC,USN NAME (Please type or print) ACTING CHIEF BUMED

KOTING ONTE

Title

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

	L OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)
W. A. EARNER	WEamer
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
	8/30/94
Title	Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

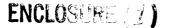
The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

	ACTIVITY COMMANDER
James F. Bates, Capt., MSC, USN	_ Mont Bat
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Commanding Officer	19 July 94
Title	Date //

<u>Naval Health Sciences Education and Training Command</u> Activity



46

記訳

DATA CALL 65: ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA MOUNTAIN WARFARE TRAINING CENTER, BRIDGEPORT, CA

Activity Identification: Please complete the following table, identifying the activity for which this response is being submitted.

Activity Name:	MOUNTAIN WARFARE TRAINING CENTER, BRIDGEPORT, CA
UIC:	M33610
Major Claimant:	HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS

General Instructions/Background:

القعم وديرا الترا

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activity-specific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates. Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.

DATA CALL 65: ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA MOUNTAIN WARFARE TRAINING CENTER, BRIDGEPORT, CA

General Instructions/Background (Continued):

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

<u>Note 1</u>: Throughout this data call, the term "activity" is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

<u>Note 2</u>: Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:

- those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,
- those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

Note 3: Responses to questions referring to "civilians" in this data call should reflect federal civil service appropriated fund employees.

1. Workforce Data

a. Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate. Provide the projected $\underline{FY 1996}$ average gross annual appropriated fund <u>civil service</u> salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.

Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary Rate: \$38,785

Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate): MCB Camp Pendleton, AC/S Manpower

DATA CALL 65: ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA MOUNTAIN WARFARE TRAINING CENTER, BRIDGEPORT, CA

b. Location of Residence. Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce.

1) Residency Table. Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	State	No. of Employees Residing in County		Percentage of Total Employees	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
		Military	Civilian			
MONO COUNTY	CA	232	19	100	30	30

As discussed in <u>Note 2</u> on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

2) Location of Government (DoD) Housing. If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located:

COLEVILLE FAMILY HOUSING AREA IS LOCATED IN MONO COUNTY, CA

Source of Data (1.b. 1) & 2) Residence Data): MWTC Bridgeport Master Plan

DATA CALL 65: ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA MOUNTAIN WARFARE TRAINING CENTER, BRIDGEPORT, CA

c. Nearest Metropolitan Area(s). Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

City	Distance (Miles)
MINDEN/GARDNERVILLE, NV	55
CARSON CITY, NV	70
RENO, NV	100

Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas): MWTC Bridgeport Master Plan; General Site Maps

d. Age of Civilian Workforce. Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's <u>civil service</u> workforce.

Age Category	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
16 - 19 Years	0	0
20 - 24 Years	0	0
25 - 34 Years	0	0
35 - 44 Years	8	42.10
45 - 54 Years	9	47.37
55 - 64 Years	0	0
65 or Older	2	10.53
TOTAL	19	100 %

Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data): MCB Camp Pendleton, AC/S Manpower

e. Education Level of Civilian Workforce

1) Education Level Table. Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's <u>civil service</u> workforce.

Last School Year <u>Completed</u>	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
8th Grade or less	0	0
9th through 11th Grade	2	10.53
12th Grade or High School Equivalency	10	52.63
1-3 Years of College	6	31.58
4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)	1	5.26
5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)	0	0
TOTAL	19	100 %

2) Degrees Achieved. Complete the following table for the activity's <u>civil service</u> workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate").

Degree	Number of Civilian Employees
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	1
Associate Degree	3
Bachelor Degree	1
Masters Degree	0
Doctorate	0

Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data): MCB Camp Pendleton, AC/S Manpower

f. Civilian Employment By Industry. Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by <u>civil service</u> employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. <u>Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time.</u> Leave shaded areas blank.

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
1. Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	01-09	0	0
2. Construction (includes facility maintenance and repair)	15-17	5 -	26.32
3. Manufacturing (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)	20-39		
Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.	20-39	0	0
4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities	40-49		
4g. Utilities	49	2	10.53
Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.	40-49	2	10.53
5. Services	70-89		
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75	2	10.53

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
5n. Other Misc. Services	89	1	5.26
Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:	70-89	3	15.79
6. Public Administration	91-97		
6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92	9	47.36
Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.		9	47.36
TOTAL		19	100 %

Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data): MCB Camp Pendleton, AC/S Manpower

g. Civilian Employment by Occupation. Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by <u>civil service</u> employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank.

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
1. Executive, Administrative and Management	1	5.26
2. Professional Specialty		
Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:	0	0
3. Technicians and Related Support		
Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:	0	0
4. Administrative Support & Clerical	0	0
5. Services		
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)	9	47.37
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)	2	10.53
Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.	11	57.89
6. Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing	0	0
7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers	2	10.53

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
8. Construction Trades	5	26.32
9. Production Occupations	0	0
10. Transportation & Material Moving	0	0
11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)	0	0
TOTAL	19	100 %

Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data): MCB Camp Pendleton, AC/S Manpower

Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g. The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate **appropriated fund civil service jobs** at the activity.

- 1. Executive, Administrative and Management. Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
- 2. Professional Specialty. Use sub-headings provided.
- 3. Technicians and Related Support. <u>Health Technologists and Technicians</u> subcategory - self-explanatory. <u>Other Technologists</u> sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical

control tool programmers.

- 4. Administrative Support & Clerical. Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers; general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.
- 5. Services. Use sub-headings provided.
- 6. Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing. Self explanatory.
- 7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers. Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.
- 8. Construction Trades. Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilesetters.
- 9. Production Occupations. Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
- 10. Transportation & Material Moving. Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
- 11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

h. Employment of Military Spouses. Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning <u>military spouses</u> who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. <u>Do not fill in shaded area.</u>

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	54%
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	UNKNOWN Note 1
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	
3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	UNKNOWN Note 1
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	UNKNOWN Note 1
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	UNKNOWN Note 1
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	UNKNOWN Note 1

Note 1: No data regarding spousal employment is maintained at MWTC Bridgeport.

Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data): MWTC S-1 Officer

2. Infrastructure Data. For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

- A Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.
- **B** Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.
- **C** Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

Table 2.a., "Local Communities": This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

Table 2.b., "Economic Region": This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.

a. Table A: Ability of the <u>local community</u> to meet the expanded needs of the base.

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing	С	С	С
Schools - Public	С	С	С
Schools - Private	N/A	N/A	N/A
Public Transportation - Roadways	Α	Α	Α
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	N/A	N/A	N/A
Public Transportation - Rail	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fire Protection	Α	В	C
Police	A	А	Α
* Health Care Facilities	С	С	С
Utilities:			
* Water Supply	A	В	C
* Water Distribution	В	В	В
Energy Supply	A	В	С
Energy Distribution	В	В	C
* Wastewater Collection	С	С	С
* Wastewater Treatment	С	C	C
* Storm Water Collection	В	В	В
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	В	C	С
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal	Α	В	В
Recreational Activities Remember to mark with an asterisk any categori	С	С	С

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

<u>Off-Base Housing</u>: The only off-Base housing within 30 miles of the Base are the small towns of Walker (300 people) and Coleville (100 people) to the north, and Bridgeport (400 people). There is minimal to no housing infrastructure available to purchase or rent. On-Base housing expansion would require an additional real estate purchase to expand Coleville housing.

<u>Schools - Public</u>: There are only two small elementary schools and one high school in the area. It is believed that the school population is already being impacted by the local community and Base housing to the maximum student-teacher ratios allowed by the State of California.

<u>Fire Protection</u>: A 100% increase in personnel would significantly task the existing Base fire station capabilities due to the added air support requirements and impacts on the training area coverage which would be required.

<u>Health Care Facilities</u>: There is only a limited care hospital and clinic available outside the Base branch clinic. Staffing problems already exist with the current load on the clinic and there is none to limited health care facilities within the geographical region.

<u>Water Supply/Distribution</u>: Existing water supply should be sufficient to handle a 50% increase with minimal impact. However, once 100% or greater is made, additional well capacity is required at the Base. Housing would require additional well capacity due to the tanks and water quality of the existing wells.

<u>Energy Supply/Distribution</u>: MWTC is the last customer on Southern California Edison (SCE) local lines. We are subject to power fluctuations and brown outs at existing levels. It is believed that the existing distribution/supply is sufficient to handle up to 50% increase.

<u>Wastewater Collection/Treatment</u>: Although MILCON project P-797 will increase the capacity of the wastewater treatment plant, there is minimal excess capacity. In addition, regulatory requirements on existing leaching fields are at maximum capacity levels. Any addition at Coleville housing will require the installation of a wastewater treatment plant.

<u>Solid Waste Collection and Disposal</u>: Existing collection and disposal is done by means of a facility support contract and deposited in a local landfill. There are no Base landfills. It is believed that a 50% increase or more in Base population would have a

significant impact on the capabilities of the local community landfill to service.

<u>Recreational Activities</u>: There are little to no local recreational activities. Base recreational facilities are limited to one facility. Club system would be overtasked with over 20% increase.

Source of Data (2.a. 1) & 2) - Local Community Table): MWTC Bridgeport Facilities Officer

b. Table B: Ability of the <u>region described in the response to question 1.b. (page</u> <u>3)</u> (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing	С	С	С
Schools - Public	С	С	С
Schools - Private	N/A	N/A	N/A
Public Transportation - Roadways	Α	Α	Α
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	N/A	N/A	N/A
Public Transportation - Rail	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fire Protection	Α	В	С
Police	Α	Α	Α
* Health Care Facilities	С	С	С
Utilities:			
* Water Supply	Α	В	С
* Water Distribution	В	В	В
Energy Supply	А	В	С

	Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
	Energy Distribution	В	В	С
*	Wastewater Collection	С	С	С
*	Wastewater Treatment	С	С	С
*	Storm Water Collection	В	В	В
	Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	В	С	C
	Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal	Α	В	В
Re	creational Activities	С	С	С

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

Same responses as for Local Community, Table A.

Source of Data (2.b. 1) & 2) - Regional Table): MWTC Bridgeport Facilities Officer

3. Public Facilities Data:

a. Off-Base Housing Availability. For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

Data not available. Average rental cost across the board varies from \$350.00 to \$800.00. Utility cost varies from \$80.00 to \$150.00 with the cost potentially doubling during the winter months.

Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing): Geographical Area Knowledge

b. Education.

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools		Schools	liment	Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *	
		Elemen t-ary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	
Mono County Note 1	Mono	2	0	1	Unk	Unk	Unk	Unk	Yes

* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

Note 1: School Administrator out-of-session. Comprehensive data is not available for the entire County. There are two K-6th grade elementary schools and one 7-12th grade combined middle and high school in the general geographical area. The 1993 high school graduating class consisted of 14 students.

Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table): Geographical Area Knowledge

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment.

No.

Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools): Geographical Area Knowledge

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

None. There are no upper level educational institutions within 30 miles or the Base. Educational opportunities available are Dantes Correspondence Courses or Western Nevada, Community College in Carson City, NV.

Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges): Geographical Area Knowledge

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

None. There are no upper level educational institutions within 30 miles or the Base. Educational opportunities available are Dantes Correspondence Courses or Western Nevada, Community College in Carson City, NV.

Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training): Geographical Area Knowledge

c. Transportation.

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	Yes	<u>No</u>
Bus:		<u>X</u>
Rail:		<u>X</u>
Subway:		<u> </u>
Ferry:		<u> </u>

Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation): Geographical Area Knowledge

2) Identify the location of the nearest passenger railroad station (long distance rail service, not commuter service within a city) and the distance from the activity to the station.

Reno, NV - 100 Miles

Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation): Geographical Area Knowledge

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

Reno-Cannon Airport, Reno, NV - 100 Miles

Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation): Geographical Area Knowledge

4) How many carriers are available at this airport?

Fifteen (15) carriers.

Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation): Reno-Cannon Airport

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?

Interstate 395 - 4 Miles.

Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation): Geographical Area Knowledge

6) Access to Base:

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion problems, etc.)

The Base is located off State Route (SR) 108 which is a 2 lane highway. There are no gates located at the Base. There is congestion on both Interstate 395 and SR 108 during the summer as a result of tourism and in the winter due to severe weather conditions.

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods?

No.

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system?

Yes, MWTC is located on Forest Service lands. Any expansion will have to be coordinated with the Forest Service, Department of Transportation and California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). There are also geographical restrictions created by the West Walker River and mountainous terrain.

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)?

No.

Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation): Geographical Area Knowledge

d. Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents. Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

Support agreement with Mono County, CA; US Forest Service, Bridgeport Township and Antelope Valley Fire Department for fire rescue support. There is no known agreement which exists for hazmat response.

Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): MWTC S-1 Officer

e. Police Protection.

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation?

MOU with County Sheriff Department to share jurisdiction on base

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection.

N/A

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection?

Yes

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered.

N/A

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received.

None. There are no military law enforcement officials located on Base. A MOA does exist between the DoD and DoA.

Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): MWTC Bridgeport Facilities Officer

f. Utilities.

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

Power is obtained from Southern California Edison. Water is obtained from station wells. Waste water is disposed of through Base waste water treatment plant. Refuse is disposed of via of facility service contract.

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

There are no known periods of rationing at MWTC.

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

Electrical outages are common due to the Base's geographical location and lightning strikes.

Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities): General Base Knowledge

4. Business Profile. List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

No records are kept at MWTC of employing agencies. Employment is very limited in the local community. The community is rural in nature with no large metropolitan business activities within 50 miles of the Base.

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
1. MCMWTC Bridgeport	Military Training	19 civilians
2. N/A	N/A	N/A
3. N/A	N/A	N/A
4. N/A	N/A	N/A
5. N/A	N/A	N/A
6. N/A	N/A	N/A
7. N/A	N/A	N/A
8. N/A	N/A	N/A
9. N/A	N/A	N/A
10. N/A	N/A	N/A

Source of Data (4. Business Profile): MWTC Bridgeport Facilities Officer

5. Other Socio-Economic Impacts. For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:

a. Loss of Major Employers: N/A

b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies: N/A

c. Natural Disasters: N/A

d. Overall Economic Trends: Local community has not changed or is projected to change in the near future.

Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ): General Area Knowledge

6. Other. Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response.

N/A

Source of Data (6. Other):

Data Call 65 MCMWTC, Bridgeport

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT_ECHELON_LEVEL (if applicable)

(Please type or print) NAME

Signature

Title

, î.

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT_ECHELON_LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGIS CSI

RARHAL NAME VANT GENERAL U.S. MARINE CORP. **DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR** TITIGNSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

Signature Date

Signature

Date

Date

Signature

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL (ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE) 65, MCMWTC, BRIDGEPORT

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. <u>ACTIVITY COMMANDER</u>

C. W. REINKE NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING GENERAL

Willink

Signature

20 JULY 1994

Title

Date

MCB, CAMP PENDLETON Activity

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	MCAS, Camp Pendleton CA
UIC:	M60050
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	
Host Activity UIC:	MCAS, El Toro M60050

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. <u>Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data</u>. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B to ensure that all BOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of tenants, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. <u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgeted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table.

Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)				
Activity Name: MCAS, Camp Pendleton UIC: M60050		50		
	FY 1996	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
Category	Non-Labor	Labor	Total	
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:				
1a. Maintenance and Repair	900.	317	1217	
1b. Minor Construction	88.65	0	88.65	
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	988.65	317	1305.65	
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:				
2a. Utilities	811.	0	811	
2b. Transportation	202.	0	202	
2c. Environmental	590.	278	868	
2d. Facility Leases	165.		165	
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation			TBD	
2f. Bachelor Quarters			TBD	
2g. Child Care Centers			TBD	
2h. Family Service Centers			TBD	
2i. Administration	54.629	7,108	7162.629	
2j. Other (Specify)			TBD	
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:	1,822.629	7386	9208.629	
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.):	2,811.279	7703	10514.279	

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation <u>Amount (\$000)</u>

· Section .

Not applicable.

c. Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A. and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>Other Notes</u>: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

 Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)

 Activity Name:
 UIC:

 FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)

 Category
 Non-Labor
 Labor
 Total

 N/A
 N/A
 N/A

Not applicable. MCAS Camp Pendleton is not a DBOF activity.

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-headings identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data			
Activity Name: MCAS Camp Pendleton	UIC: M60050		
Cost Category	FY 1996* Projected Costs (\$000)		
Travel:	223		
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	1,323		
Transportation: POL	144		
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.): ADP/COM Lease Lines	67**		
Total:	1,757		

* As directed by HQMC I&L (LFL) LAN (Tuesday 12 July 1994 8:11:35 PDT), FY 1995 PresBud Ceiling Tracks issued by RFB on 20 April 1994 were utilized in completing this table.

** ADP/Lease line expenses are paid directly by COMCABWEST.

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be <u>performed "on base"</u> in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

<u>Table 3</u> - Contract Wor	rkyears
Activity Name: MCAS Camp Pendleton	UIC: M60050
Contract Type	FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base
N/A	

1

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.?

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

بيوجع والمعادي الأراب المراب المراب

كما والمعمور والمراجع والمراجع الأراج الأراج

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) <u>Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place</u> (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>local</u> community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
	N/A

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Relocated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
	N/A

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATA CALL:	66		
	MCAS	PENDLETON	
PAGE (S):	ALL		

BSWG REVIEW OFFICIAL

W.J. WALLENHORST NAME Europease Type or print) Fiscal Division

www.com. and the

Signature **DCT 1994** Date

Title

1.10

adout do

MCAS CAMP PENDLETON

DATA CALL 66

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type of print

Title

Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

> DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. A. BRABHAM	
NAM DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS TIN	t

ignature

Signature

Date

Date

Signature

Date

Signature

Цð

Activity Name:	MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP PENDLETON, CA
UIC:	M00681
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	N/A
Host Activity UIC:	N/A

Activity Information:

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. <u>Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data</u>. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B to ensure that all BOS costs, including those incurred by the activity in support of tenants, are identified. If both table 1A and 1B are submitted for a single DON activity, please ensure that no data is double counted (that is, included on both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. <u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budgeted for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activities should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>Table 1A</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)				
Activity Name: MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP PENDLETON, CA		UIC: M00681		
	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)			
Category	Non-Labor	Labor	Total	
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:				
1a. Maintenance and Repair	12,617	9,937	22,554	
1b. Minor Construction	242	190	432	
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	12,859	10,127	22,986	
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:				
2a. Utilities	16,493	4,507	21,000	
2b. Transportation	8	4,344	4,352	
2c. Environmental	3,726	2,948	6,674	
2d. Facility Leases	0	30	30	
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	485	1,284	1,769	
2f. Bachelor Quarters	0	723	723	
2g. Child Care Centers	1,871	1,414	3,285	
2h. Family Service Centers	178	245	423	
2i. Administration	0	25,489	25,489	
2j. Other (Specify)	0	77,526	77,526	
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:	22,761	118,510	141,271	
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.): 35,620 128,637 164,257				

Note 1: Cost data in Table 1A includes MCB Camp Pendleton and MCMWTC Bridgeport Base Operating Support Costs.

Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)				
Activity Name: MARINE CORPS TACTICAL SYSTEMS UIC: M00978 SUPPORT ACTIVITY (MCTSSA)				
	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)			
Category	Non-Labor	Labor	Total	
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:				
1a. Maintenance and Repair	37	73	110	
1b. Minor Construction	100	0	100	
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	137	73	210	
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:				
2a. Utilities	580	190	770	
2b. Transportation	15	100	115	
2c. Environmental	8	2	10	
2d. Facility Leases	20	3	23	
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2f. Bachelor Quarters	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2g. Child Care Centers	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2h. Family Service Centers	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2i. Administration	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2j. Other (Specify)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j:	623	295	918	
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.): 760 368 1,128				

Note: MCTSSA is separately funded for its operating costs and its budget data is not included in MCB Camp Pendleton's budget, Table 1A.

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand-Total" line, by appropriation:

N/A

<u>Appropriation</u> <u>Amount (\$000)</u>

c. <u>Table 1B</u> - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A. and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>Other Notes</u>: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B..

 Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)

 Activity Name:
 UIC:

 FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)

 Category
 Non-Labor
 Labor
 Total

THIS TABLE IS NOT APPLICABLE TO MCB CAMP PENDLETON AND MCTSSA.

1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			
1c. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.	N/A	N/A	N/A
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Command Office			
2b. ADP Support			
2c. Equipment Maintenance			
2d. Civilian Personnel Services		······································	
2e. Accounting/Finance		······	
2f. Utilities			
2g. Environmental Compliance			
2h. Police and Fire			
2i. Safety			
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			
2k. Major Range Test Facility Base Costs			
21. Other (Specify)			
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 21:	N/A	N/A	N/A
3. Depreciation	N/A	N/A	N/A
4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.) :	N/A	N/A	N/A

2. <u>Services/Supplies Cost Data</u>. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: Unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major

DATA CALL 66: INSTALLATION RESOURCES MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA

sub-headings identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the subheadings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the <u>activity</u> responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data				
Activity Name: MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP PENDLETON, CA	UIC:	M00681		
Cost Category		FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)		
Travel:		292		
Material and Supplies (including equipment):		7,128		
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):		0		
Transportation:		0		
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):		28,200		
Total:		35,620		

Note: Services/Supplies cost data for MCMWTC, Bridgeport are included in the MCB Camp Pendleton cost data.

Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data				
Activity Name: MCTSSA	UIC: M00978			
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Cost (\$000)			

DATA CALL 66: INSTALLATION RESOURCES MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA

Travel:	1,230
Material and Supplies (including equipment):	2,114
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):	0
Transportation:	0
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):	19,696
Total:	23,040

Note: MCTSSA is a separately funded tenant activity and its budget data is not included in MCB Camp Pendleton's budget.

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be <u>performed "on base"</u> in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.

Activity Name: MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP UIC: M00681 PENDLETON					
Contract Type	*=				
(Note 1)	MCB CP (Note 2)	OICC / ROICC (Note 3)	MCTSSA TOTAL		
Construction:	555	1,155	0	1,710	
Facilities Support:	119	138	0	257	
Mission Support:	533	0	153 (Note 4)	686	
Procurement:	1,433	0	0	1,433	
Other:*	109	0	0	109	
Total Workyears:	2,749	1,293	153	4,195	

* Note: "Other" category includes A/E designs, planning and engineering studies, and hazardous material disposal.

Note 1: Contract type workyears are based on the following conversion assumptions:

Construction	=	(1) workyear / \$50,000 contract cost.
Facilities Support	=	(1) workyear / \$30,000 contract cost.
Mission Support	=	(1) workyear / \$30,000 contract cost.
Procurement	=	(1) workyear / \$30,000 contract cost.
Other	=	(1) workyear / \$50,000 contract cost.

Note 2: MCB Camp Pendleton figures include MCMWTC Bridgeport workyears.

Note 3: OICC/ROICC figures include contract workyears for MCAS Camp Pendleton, Naval Hospital Camp Pendleton, Naval Weapons Station

DATA CALL 66: INSTALLATION RESOURCES MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA

Fallbrook Annex, and various tenant activity-sponsored MCON projects (non-MCB Camp Pendleton) such as ACU-5, and medical and dental clinics.

Note 4: MCTSSA Mission Support workyears are actual contracted workyears for Research and Development mission.

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.?

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

Assumption: MCAS Camp Pendleton and Naval Hospital Camp Pendleton are also relocated and require replication at the new site.

Response: 4,000 Contract Workyears transferred to the new location.

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

Assumption: New location consolidates scattered cantonment camp concept existing at MCB Camp Pendleton, which would eliminate duplication of support facilities for each cantonment area.

Response: 195 Contract Workyears eliminated.

3) <u>Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place</u> (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

Response: None.

DATA CALL 66: INSTALLATION RESOURCES MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>local</u> community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

Annual dredging of Oceanside Harbor: The Marine Corps is Congressionally mandated to fund 50% of dredging contract cost. Annual Marine Corps cost is currently \$1.1 million.

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
22	Construction

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Relocated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., engineering support, technical services, etc.)
N/A	N/A

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATA CALL:	66
ACTIVITY:	MCB Camp Pendleton
PAGE (S):	ALL

BSWG REVIEW OFFICIAL

W.J. WALLENHORST NAME (Please type or print) Fiscal Division

A . ture S **DCT 1994**

Date

Title

MCB Camp Pendleton

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type of print

Title

Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print

•Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

> DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. A. BRABHAM NAME DEPUTYCHIEF OF STAFFF INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS int

Date

Date

Signature

Date

Signature

Signature

ignature

42

Activity Information:

Activity Name:	3RD MEB	CAMP PENDLETON	CA
UIC:	47332	-	
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	USMC, CAMP PENDLETON	(MATRIALS own)	
Host Activity UIC:	01453060 00681		

General Instructions/Background. A separte response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separtely budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 bugdet data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separtely budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)			
Activity Name: 3RD MEB CAMP PENDLETON CA		UIC: 47332	
Category	FY 19	96 BOS Costs	(\$000)
Category	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:			
2a. Utilities	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2b. Transportation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2j. Other (Specify)	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00

Enclosure (5)

b. Funding Source. If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

Appropriation	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead). This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

<u>Other Notes</u>: All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)				
Activity Name: 3RD MEB CAMP PENDLETON CA		UIC: 47332		
Q-4	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)			
Category	Non-Labor	Labor	Total	
1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:				
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A	
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A	
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A	
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A	
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A	
2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:				
2a. Command Office			N/A	
2b. ADP Support			N/A	
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A	
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A	
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A	
2f. Utilities			N/A	
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A	
2h. Police and Fire			N/A	
2i. Safety			N/A	
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A	
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A	
2I. Other (Specify)			N/A	
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2I:			N/A	
3. Depreciation			N/A	
4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):			N/A	

2. Services/Supplies Cost Data. The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Reger to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identifed. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

Table 2 - Services/Supplies	Cost Data	
Activity Name: 3RD MEB CAMP PENDLETON CA	UIC: 473	32
Cost Category		FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
Travel:		\$0.00
Material and Supplies (including equipment):		\$0.00
Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):		\$0.00
Transportation:		\$0.00
Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):		\$0.00
Total:		\$0.00

3. Contractor Workyears.

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimat on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc. **See note.

<u>Table 3</u> - Contract Workyears										
Activity Name: 3RD MEB CAMP PENDLETON CA	UIC: 47332									
Contract Type	FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base									
Construction:	N/A									
Facilities Support:	N/A									
Mission Support:	N/A									
Procurement:	N/A									
Other:*	N/A									
Total Workyears:**	N/A									

Note:

* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

** Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears. If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the <u>on-base contract workyears</u> identified in Table 3.?** See Note.

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: **Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data. Are there any contract workyears located in the <u>local</u> community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above):

**See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g.,
Which Would Be Eliminated	(engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: **Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION DATA CALL: 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

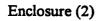
LtCol Steven J. Gaffney NAME

ZO Sept 94

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller TITLE

Comptroller DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR ACTIVITY



BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION DATA CALL: 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON NAME

COMMANDING GENERAL TITLE

COMMAND DEPARTMENT

SIGNATURE

MARRESFOR ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66 MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print

Signature

Signature

Date

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type of print

Title

Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print

Title

Date

Signature

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTIC)

10/20/94

LA GRABHAD lease type of print LEUTENANTS DEPUTY CHIER SANDING S

8 JUNE 1994

CAPACITY ANALYSIS: DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR MARINE CORPS BASE: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA

Category Operational Support Sub-category Marine Corps Bases Claimant CMC

1.4

*********If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex.*********

42

MARINE CORPS BASES LISTING:

Name	Location
MCB CAMP PENDLETON	CAMP PENDLETON CA
MCB CAMP LEJEUNE	CAMP LEJEUNE NC
MCB HAWAII	KANEOHE BAY HI

-- .

Data for Capacity Analysis

MISSI	lon	Requi	ceme	nts																						
	a.	Units	Sup	por	ted			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	2
	b.	Major	Equ	īpm	ent	Uε	sed	ι.	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	9
		Train																								
	d.	Train	ing	Are	as.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.4	:5
Facil	liti	ies																								
1 401.		Train	ina	Fac	1111	-ie	g																		5	:2
		Mainte																								
	C.	Admin	Lstr	ati	ve s	Spa	ice	es	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• 6	1
	d.	BEQ/B	Q.	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 7	2
	e.	Family	у Но	usi	ng.	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•		•	•		•		. 7	5
		Messi																								
Base	Tnf	rastru	ictu	re																						
Dube		Real		-																					Q	1
	ы. Ъ	Real		LC Ma	· · ·	•	·	•	•		• •	•	:	· _	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• 0	. <u>т</u>
	ь.	Finand	:tat	Ma	TULE	ena	nc	e	an	a	ĸe	pa	ır	D	at	a	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• 8	4
Ordna	ance	ə	•••	•	•••	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 8	5

Mission Requirements

Units Supported.

1. Indicate the number of all active duty FMF units listed below which were **tenant units** aboard this installation on receipt of this data call, and provide the manning level (PN) and number of the units for each of the FYs below.

UNIT	FY 199	4	FY 199	7	FY 199	9	FY 200	1
TYPE	# Units	PN	# Units	PN	# Units	PN	# Units	PN
MEF HQ	1	331	1	320	1	320	1	320
MEU (Command Element)	3	51 EA	3	51 EA	3	51 EA	3	51 EA
DIV HQBN	1	1081	1	1056	1	1068	1	1068
INF BN (entire BN)*	9	834 EA	9	817 EA	9	825 EA	9	825 EA
ARTILLERY BN (entire BN)*	3	652 EA	3	649 EA	3	651 EA	3	651 EA
ASSAULT AMPHIB BN (entire BN)*	1	1012	1	989	1	1001	1	1001
CMBT ENGINEER BN (entire BN)*	1	779	1	767	1	773	1	773
LAR BN (entire BN)*	1	790	1	775	1	781	1	781
H&S BN (FSSG)	1	1722	1	1722	1	1722	1	1722
MAINTENANCE BN (entire BN)*	1	1741	1	1741	1	1741	1	1741
SUPPLY BN (entire BN)*	1	1376	1	1376	1	1376	1	1376
ENG SPT BN (entire BN)*	1	1443	1	1443	1	1443	1	1443
LANDING SPT BN (entire BN)*	1	955	1	955	1	955	1	955
MT BN (entire BN)*	1	954	1	954	1	954	1	954

UNIT	FY 199	4	FY 199	7	FY 199	9	FY 200	1
TYPE	# Units	PN	# Units	PN	# Units	PN	# Units	PN
MEDICAL BN	1	990	1	990	1	990	1	990
DENTAL BN	1	233	1	233	1	233	1	233
SRIG HQ	1	40	1	45	1	45	1	45
COMM BN (entire BN)*	1	932	1	1000	1	1000	1	1000
ANGLICO	1	222	1	250	1	250	1	250
SRI GROUP H&S CO	1	977	1	980	1	980	1	980
INTEL CO	1	248	1	248	1	248	1	248
FORCE RECON CO	1	197	1	200	1	200	1	200
OTHER (Specify):								
HQCO INF REGT	2	232 EA	2	227 EA	2	228 EA	2	228 EA
HQBTRY ARTY REGT	1	306	1	298	1	301	1	301
			<u> </u>					

* "(entire BN)" = all companies, including H&S CO or HQ Btry, anti tank plt. if applicable.

CAPACITY FOR ADDITIONAL UNITS

1.a. Assuming that the base is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> physical plant, facilities etc., **what additional units by type could be assigned?** Provide details and assumptions

for all calculations.

Additional units can be possibly accommodated. However, further elaboration cannot be provided without specific unit requirements.

1.b. Assuming that additional MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional units could be assigned to this base? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Additional unit assignments will require additional BEQ acquisition costs.

1.c. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA.

2. Indicate unit types, number of units and manning level for each of the FYs, of all active duty FMF units not listed in question 1 that were supported by this installation but were deployed at the receipt of this data call. (ie. MEU, UDP etc.)

UNIT TYPE	FY94		FY97		FY99		FY01	Is unit capable of being supporte d at this time?*	
	#Unit s	PN	#Unit s	PN	#Unit s	PN	#Unit s	PN	
MEU	1	2100	1	2100	1	2100	1	2100	Yes

* Does this unit have facilities set aside for its occupancy when it returns?

3. Indicate the other DOD and reserve units which were tenants aboard this installation on receipt of this data call, and provide the number and manning level (PN) of each for the FYs below.

UNIT TYPE	FY94		FY97		FY99		FY01	
	# Units	PN	#Unit s	PN	#Unit s	PN	#Unit s	PN
Army Reserve Ctr	1	414	1	414	1	414	1	414
Assault Craft Unit 5	1	700	1	775	1	775	l	775
Defense Commissar y Agency	1	22	1	22	1	23	1	23
Defense Investiga tive Service	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10
Defense Finance and Accountin g Service	1	62	1	62	1	62	1	62
Defense Reutiliza tion and Marketing Office	1	21	1	22	1	23	1	23
Field Supply and Maintenan ce Analysis Office - 2	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	22

5

- - - - - -

								······
Fleet Hospital Operation s and Training Command	1	39	1	48	1	48	1	48
4th Light Armored Infantry Bn (Active Duty)	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27
4th Light Armored Infantry Bn (Reserves)	1	514	1	514	1	514	1	514
MC Admin. Analysis Team, West Coast	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14
MC NAF Audit Service, Western Region	1	20	1	15	1	15	1	15
MC Tactical Systems Support Activity	1	426	1	426	1	426	1	426
Amphibian Vehicle Test Branch (MCTSSA)	l	71	1	153	1	153	1	153
MCAS Camp Pendleton	1	128	1	128	1	128	1	128
MAG-39 Hq	1	75	1	87	1	87	1	87

					<u> </u>			
MALS-39	1	658	1	713	1	713	1	713
HMLA-169	1	233	1	304	1	304	1	304
HMLA-267	1	243	1	304	1	304	1	304
HMLA-367	1	273	1	304	1	304	1	304
HMLA-369	1	265	1	304	1	304	1	304
HMT-303	1	220	1	304	1	304	1	304
MWSS-372	1	485	1	571	1	571	1	571
MACS-1	1	171	1	201	1	201	1	201
3D LAAD	1	312	1	352	1	352	1	352
MASS-3	1	181	1	211	1	211	1	211
Naval Audit Office	1	12	1	12	1	12	l	12
Naval Criminal Investiga tive Service	1	31	1	31	1	31	1	31
Naval Dental Center, Camp Pendleton	1	99	1	91	1	91	1	91
NCCOSC ISE West Coast Div.	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6
Naval Hospital, Camp Pendleton	1	1370	1	1370	1	1370	1	1370
Nav Reserve Nav Hosp, Camp Pendleton	3	100 Total	3	120 Total	3	120 Total	3	120 Tota l

Personnel Support Detachmen t	1	19	1	22	1	22	1	22
Resident Officer- in-charge of Construct ion	1	51	1	51	1	50	1	50
Weapons and Field Training Bn	1	416	1	416	1	416	1	416
West Coast Food Managemen t Team	1	5	l	6	1	6	1	6
West Coast NBC Team	1	4	1	5	1	5	1	5
Western Area Counsel Office	1	16	l	16	1	16	1	16

4. Indicate other DOD and reserve units types not mentioned in **question 3**, that were **supported** (7 days or more) by this installation during FY 94 but were not aboard on receipt of this data call and provide the number of units and manning level (PN) of each for the FYs below. NA.

UNIT TYPE	FY94		FY97		FY99		FYOl		Is unit capable of being supporte d at this time?*
	#Unit s	PN	#Unit s	PN	#Unit s	PN	#Unit s	PN	

*	Does	this	unit	have	facilit	ies	set	aside	for	its	occupancy	when	it	

returns?

5. List all non DOD **tenants** at this installation on receipt of this data call, and provide the manning level (PN) of each for the FYs.

UNIT TYPE	FY94	FY97	FY99	FY01
	PN	PN	PN	PN
Federal Bureau of Investiga tion	2	2	2	2

Major Equipment Used.

6. Provide the following information on the major equipment authorized for the units listed in question #1:

6.a. UNIT TYPE: Division Headquarters Battalion **MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED:** Trucks/Utilities/Trailers

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Light Trucks	163	26256	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trucks	136	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified

Small Trailers	60	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trailers	92	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Utilitie s	22	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
TOTAL	473	26256	0	Hardstand areas not quantified

6.b. UNIT TYPE: Infantry Regiment (1st Marines) MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Trucks/Trailers

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Small Trucks	232	30240	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trucks	10	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Small Trailers	5	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified

-

- -

- -----

Medium Trailers	8	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
TOTAL	255	30240	0	Hardstand areas not quantified

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Motorcyc les	12	15120	Included in Total 21X-XX	NA
Jeeps	20	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Small Trucks	258	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trucks	10	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Small Trailers	42	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trailers	10	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
TOTAL	352	15120	0	Hardstand areas not quantified

6.c. UNIT TYPE: Infantry Regiment (5th Marines) MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Trucks/Humvees

..

- - . . .

MAJOR EQU	JIPMENT AUTHOR	RIZED: HOWIT	zers/Trucks/I	
TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Howitzer s	76	26664: covered hardstand	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Light Trucks	270	18718	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trucks	238	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Heavy Trucks	11	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Small Trailers	159	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trailers	137	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Large Trailers	13	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Earthmvn g	12	10272	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Material Handling	16	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Utilitie s	72	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
TOTAL	1004	55654	0	Hardstand areas not quantified

6.d. UNIT TYPE: Artillery Regiment [11th Marines(-)] MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Howitzers/Trucks/Heavy Equipment

---- --

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX		
AAV	148	41848	0	Hardstand areas not quantified		
Medium Trucks	27	5371	0	Hardstand areas not quantified		
Light Trucks	23	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified		
Utilitie s	9	4048	0	Hardstand areas not quantified		
TOTAL	207	51267	0	Hardstand areas not quantified		

6.e. UNIT TYPE: Division Assault Amphibian Battalion MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Assault Amphibious Vehicle

-.

6.f. UNIT TYPE: Division Combat Engineer Battalion MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Heavy Equipment/Trucks/Utilities/Trailers

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Utilitie s	141	10000	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Earthmvn g	30	13580	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Material Handling	17	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Small Trucks	81	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trucks	32	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Large Trucks	5	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Small Trailers	84	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trailers	97	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Large Trailers	4	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
TOTAL	491	23580	0	Hardstand areas not quantified

6.g. UNIT TYPE: Division Light Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Battalion

MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Light Armored Vehicles/Trucks/Trailers

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Small Trucks	31	2300	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trucks	24	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Large Trucks	4	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Medium Trailers	18	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Large Trailers	7	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
LAVs	138	21500	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
TOTAL	222	23800	0	Hardstand areas not quantified

6.h. UNIT TYPE: FSSG H&S Battalion MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Trucks

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Medium Trucks	16	4004	0	54750
Light Trucks	140	Included in above	0	Included in above
TOTAL	156	4004	0	54750

6.i. UNIT TYPE: FSSG 1st Maintenance Battalion MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Trucks

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Medium Trucks	59	109834	0	30000
Light Trucks	57	Included in above	0	Included in above
Heavy Trucks	6	Included in above	0	Included in above
TOTAL	122	109834	0	30000

17

6.j. UNIT TYPE: FSSG 1st Supply Battalion MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Trucks

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Medium Trucks	9	4958	0	239639
Light Trucks	33	Included in above	0	Included in above
TOTAL	42	4958	0	239639

6.k. UNIT TYPE: FSSG Engineer Support Battalion MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Heavy Equipment

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Communicat -tions	107	29132	0	43440
Material Handling	32	Included in above	0	0
Bridging	27	Included in above	0	Included in above
Earthmvng	60	Included in above	0	Included in above
Other Engnr Equipment	259	Included in above	0	Included in above
Motor Transport	174	Included in above	0	0
TOTAL	659	29132	0	43440

MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Heavy Equipment				
TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Material Handling	142	0	0	44789
Earthmvn g	22	0	0	Included in above
TOTAL	164	0	0	44789

6.1. USER TYPE: FSSG Landing Support Battalion MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Heavy Equipment

6.m. UNIT TYPE: FSSG Motor Transport MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Trucks

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Heavy Trucks	456	21911	0	2552
Medium Trucks	170	Included in above	0	Included in above
Light Trucks	33	Included in above	0	Included in above
TOTAL	659	21911	0	2552

6.n. UNIT TYPE: Assault Craft Unit Five MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: LCAC

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
LCAC	35	42000	21000	157500
TOTAL	35	42000	21000	157500

6.0. List other equipment not mentioned above but key in measures used in the table for question #23 of this data call. (duplicate table as necessary)

UNIT TYPE	: Divis	ion Boat	Platoon	
MAJOR	EQUIPMENT	AUTHORIZ	ED: Boats	

TYPE OF HEAVY EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Small Boats	40	14000 Note 1	14000 Note 1	0
Medium Boats	120	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
TOTAL	160	14000 Note 1	14000 Note 1	0

Note 1: Division Boat Platoon utilizes two 14,000 SF "clam shell" structures for maintenance and covered storage. These Class 3 structures appropriately are not identified on the Naval Facilities Asset Data Base (NFADB).

UNIT TYPE: Division Reconnaissance Company **MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED:** Boats

TYPE OF HEAVY EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Boats	3	15120	Included in Total 21X-XX	0
Opts Van	2	Included in above	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
TOTAL	5	15120	0	0

UNIT TYPE: Division Infantry Battalion (3rd Bn 9th Mar) MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Trucks/Trailers

TYPE OF HEAVY EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
Small Trucks	62	Note 1	0	Hardstand areas not quantified
Small Trailers	6	Note 1	0	0
TOTAL	68	Note 1	0	0

Note 1: This unit shares the maintenance facility with Headquarters Battalion, previously identified in Item 6.a.

UNIT TYPE: 4th Light Armored Infantry Battalion MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: LAVs/Trucks/Humvees

TYPE OF HEAVY EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
5-Ton Trucks	33	3929	4020	Hardstand areas not quantified
LAVs	7	Included in above	Included in above	Hardstand areas not quantified
LVSs	1	Included in above	Included in above	Hardstand areas not quantified
HMMMWVs	18	Included in above	Included in above	Hardstand areas not quantified
TOTAL	59	3929	4020	Hardstand areas not quantified

UNIT TYPE: Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity

- --- ----

(MCTSSA)

TYPE OF HEAVY EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	NAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX				
ISO Shelter	27	0	0	5400				
SEATRAIN	34	0	0	8320				
Maint Van	16	0	0	2000				
AN/MRC- 142	2	0	0	1250				
AN/TYQ- 51	1	0	0	5400				
AN/TYQ- 23	4	0	0	3200				
AN/TPS- 59	1	0	0	4500				
AN/TPS- 63	2	0	0	1800				
AN/MSC- 36A	1	0	0	100				
AN/TTC- 142	1	0	0	100				
PLRS Van	3	0	0	300				
HT20-T	2	0	0	200				
AN/TYQ- 3A	2	0	0	200				
AN/TYA-1	1	0	0	100				
AN/TYA- 16B	1	0	0	100				
AN/TYA- 28	1	0	0	100				
IPS Van	1	0	0	100				

PRS Van	1	0	0	100
JIES Van	1	0	0	100
A/C BOOXX	69	0	0	3200
Misc Engr	21	0	0	3200
TOTAL	192	0	0	39770

UNIT TYPE: Amphibian Vehicle Test Branch (AVTB), MCTSSA **MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED:**

TYPE OF HEAVY EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX			
AAVP-7A1	9	0	0	5000			
LVT-EX3	1	0	0	500			
AAVC-7A1	1	0	0	500			
AAVR-7A1	1	0	0	500			
50' Work Boat	1	0	0	2000			
22' Chase Boat	2	0	0	2000			
LAV Varient	17	0	0	10000			
Misc Engr	6	0	0	2500			
TOTAL	38	0	0	23000			

Enhancement Capabilities

6.j. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional units could be assigned to this base? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Additional units can be possibly accommodated. However,

further elaboration cannot be provided without specific unit requirements.

6.k. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding
for personnel,equipment,MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g.,
environmental restrictions, scheduling conflicts etc.).
NA.

C.Training Ranges.

For each type of ground training range listed below which is available at this installation for support of military units and other organizations, provide the following information.

7. Pistol Ranges:

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& # of POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS UTILIZ FY 93 DON/OT	RANGE ED IN	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING FOR FY93 **	AVERAGE # OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR USED IN FY 03
102	29 Acres (72 Lanes)	Note 1	Note 2 1534	13 28	0	4380	Note 1
213	19 Acres (20 Lanes)	Note 1	Note 2 1436	34 21	0	4380	Note 1
403	29 Acres (72 Lanes)	Note 1	Note 1	16 40	45 2	4380	Note 1
WFTBN	225 Acres (80 Lanes) Note 3	120	120	120	0	1000	60
TOTAL	302/244	Note 1	Note 1	6509 HRS	452 HRS	14140	Note 1

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

365 Days x 12 Hours of daylight/day = 4,380 Hours. Available hours do not reflect

restrictions due to conflicting training events/activities. WFTBN: 4 Hours/Training Session x 250 Training Sessions =

1,000 Hours

Note 1: Data not available.

Note 2: The Range Facility Management Support System (RFMSS) upgrade, performed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville, Alabama in January 1992, deleted all range scheduling data that had been resident in the system. Accordingly, the

"Number of Hours Range Utilized in FY 92" column was completed with the limited scheduling information currently available. Note 3: Includes range fan.

7.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED	3592	3772	4149	4536	4763

Enhancement Capabilities

7.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Six (6) additional hours of daily usage.

7.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Capacity could be increased by adding automated targets, lights and/or converting pistol ranges to a double deck system.

7.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

Environmental restriction: Flood plain and wet lands, endangered species, etc.

Land areas: Currently will not accommodate expansion. Scheduling conflicts: Large scale, major exercises and airground conflicts.

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS UTILIZ FY 93 DON/01	RANGE LED IN	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING	AVERAGE # OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR
103	3132 Acres 148 Lanes	Note 1	1874	39 96	56 8	FOR FY93 ** 4380	USED IN FY 93 Note 1
116	187 Acres 80 Lanes	Note 1	4176	43 64	0	4380	Note 1
214	187 Acres 72 Lanes	Note 1	1306	32 72	0	4380	Note 1
WFTBN Rng B	2200 Acres 50 Lanes	2200	2220	22 20	0	2600	45
WFTBN Rng C	2200 Acres 50 Lanes	960	960	96 0	0	2600	45
WFTBN Rng D	2200 Acres 50 Lanes	2200	2200	22 00	0	2600	45
TOTAL	10106/4 50	Note 1	12736	1701 2	56 8 _{HRS}	20940	Note 1

8. Known Distance Ranges:

- -

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

365 Days x 12 Hours of daylight/day = 4,380 Hours.

Available hours do not reflect

restrictions due to conflicting training events/activities. WFTBN: 10 Hours/Day x 5 Days/Week x 52 Weeks/Year = 2,600 Hours

Note 1: Data not available.

8.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	9942	10171	10652	11182	11764

Enhancement Capabilities

8.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the present equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Three (3) additional hours of daily usage.

8.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Provide an automated target system with scoring feed back.

8.d. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

Environmental restriction: Flood plain and wet lands, endangered species, etc.

Land areas: Currently will not accommodate expansion. Scheduling conflicts: Large scale, major exercises and airground conflicts.

9. Other	RILLE RAL	iges (riei	d Firing)	:			
RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS UTILIZ FY 93 DON/OT	RANGE ED IN	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING FOR FY93 **	AVERAGE # OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR USED IN FY 93
201	115 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	87 2	0	8760	Note 1
203	693 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	86 4	0	8760	Note 1
210B	288 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	11 56	0	8760	Note 1
210C	347 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	16 88	0	8760	Note 1
210E	290 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	22 0	0	8760	Note 1
216	70 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	19 04	0	8760	Note 1
217	180 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	73 4	0	8760	Note 1
221	693 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	12 90	0	8760	Note 1
225	113 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	0	17 0	8760	Note 1
227	693 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	11 46	0	8760	Note 1
407	1336Acr es	Note 1	Note 1	16 92	45 2	8760	Note 1
407A	693 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	78 8	0	8760	Note 1
407B	70 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	76 8	56 0	8760	Note 1
408	245 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	73 6	0	8760	Note 1

9. Other Rifle Ranges (Field Firing):

WFTBN Rng A	2200 Acres 50 Pos	2200	2200	27 84	0	3120	45
TOTAL	8026 /	Note 1	Note 1	1664 2 HPS	1182 HRS	125760	Note 1

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

hours do not reflect restrictions due to conflicting training events/activities.

WFTBN: 12 Hours/Day x 5 Days/Week x 52 Weeks/Year = 3,120 Hours

Note 1: Data not available.

9.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	4561	4649	4743	4957	5066

Enhancement Capabilities

9.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

None.

9.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

None. These ranges are scheduled to be replaced with new RETS-type ranges.

9.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

Environmental restriction: Flood plain and wet lands, endangered species, etc.

Land areas: Currently will not accommodate expansion.

Scheduling conflicts: Large scale, major exercises and airground conflicts.

10	. Ma	chine	Gun	Ranges:
----	------	-------	-----	---------

U. Machine Gui Kanges.								
RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS UTILIZ FY 93 DON/OT	RANGE ED IN	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING FOR FY93 **	AVERAGE # OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR USED IN FY 93	
204B	350 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	85 4	0	8760	Note 1	
216	70 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	19 04	0	8760	Note 1	
222	347 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	52 8	0	8760	Note 1	
WFTBN Rng 501	2400 Acres	2784	2784	27 84	0	3120		
TOTAL	3167 /	Note 1	Note 1	60 70 _H PS	0 hrs	29400	Note 1	

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

365 Days x 24 Hours/day (if illumination were available) = 8,760 Hours. Available

hours do not reflect restrictions due to conflicting training events/activities.

WFTBN: 12 Hours/Day x 5 Days/Week x 52 Weeks/Year = 3,120 Hours Note 1: Data not available.

10.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	4783	4883	5093	5324	5451

Enhancement Capabilities

10.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

None.

10.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

None. These ranges are scheduled to be replaced with new RETS-type multi-purpose machine gun ranges.

10.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

Environmental restriction: Flood plain and wet lands, endangered species, etc.

Land areas: Currently will not accommodate expansion.

Scheduling conflicts: Large scale, major exercises and airground conflicts.

NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& HOURS RANGE POSITIONS UTILIZED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 92	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 93 DON/OTHERS*	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING FOR FY93 **	AVERAGE # OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR USED IN FY O3
--------	---	--	---	---	---

11. Anti Armor Ranges:

314A	690 Acres	Note 1	977	46 88	0	6570	Note 1
TOTAL	690 /	Note 1	977	46 88	0 hrs	6570	Note 1

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

365 Days x 18 Hours/day (special use airspace in effect) = 6,570 Hours. Available

hours do not reflect restrictions due to conflicting training events/activities.

Note 1: Data not available.

11.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	4922	5169	5685	6254	6567

Enhancement Capabilities

11.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

None.

11.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

NA.

11.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

Environmental restriction: Flood plain and wet lands, endangered species, etc.

Land areas: Currently will not accommodate expansion. Scheduling conflicts: Large scale, major exercises and air-

ground conflicts.

12. Tank/LAV Ranges:

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 92	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 93 DON/OTHERS*		HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING FOR FY93**	AVERAGE # OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR USED IN FY
127	238 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	25 6	0	6570	93 Note 1
TOTAL	238 /	Note 1	Note 1	HRS	HRS	6570	Note 1

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

365 Days x 18 Hours/day (special use airspace in effect) = 6,570 Hours. Available

hours do not reflect restrictions due to conflicting training events/activities.

Note 1: Data not available.

12.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	269	282	310	341	359

Enhancement Capabilities

12.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

None.

12.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

NA.

12.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

Environmental restriction: Flood plain and wet lands, endangered species, etc.

Land areas: Currently will not accommodate expansion. Scheduling conflicts: Large scale, major exercises and air-

ground conflicts.

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS UTILIZ FY 93 DON/OT	RANGE ED IN	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING FOR FY93 **	AVERAGE # OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR USED IN FY 93
109	3 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	Clos ed		4380	Note 1
202	3 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	12 4	0	4380	Note 1
307	3 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	17 2	0	4380	Note 1
WFTBN Rng 503	30 Acres 4 Pos	800	800	80 0	0	2000	4
TOTAL	39 /	Note 1	Note 1	10 96	0 hrs	15140	Note 1

13. Hand grenade Range:

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

365 Days x 12 Hours of daylight/day = 4,380 Hours.

Available hours do not reflect

restrictions due to conflicting training events/activities. Note 1: Data not available.

13.a. List your projected total usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	981	990	1009	1029	1041

Enhancement Capabilities

13.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased

overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations. None.

13.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Current plans will provide 4 additional grenade ranges.

13.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

Environmental restriction: Flood plain and wet lands, endangered species, etc.

Land areas: Currently will not accommodate expansion.

Scheduling conflicts: Large scale, major exercises and airground conflicts.

14. CAS/Gunnery Ranges:

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS UTILIZ FY 93 DON/OT	RANGE ED IN	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING FOR FY93 **	AVERAGE # OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR USED IN FY 93
Zulu	80 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	17 72	12 8	6570	Note 1

Whiskey	184 Acres	Note 1	Note 1	50	0	6570	Note 1
TOTAL	264 /	Note 1	Note 1	18 22 HRS	12 8 HBS	13140	Note 1

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

365 Days x 18 Hours/day (special use airspace in effect) = 6,570 Hours. Available

hours do not reflect restrictions due to conflicting training events/activities.

Note 1: Data not available.

14.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	1995	2095	2304	2535	2661

Enhancement Capabilities

14.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

None.

14.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

14.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). Scheduling conflicts: Air-ground conflicts.

15. Indirect fire Ranges:

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS UTILIZ FY 93 DON/OT	RANGE ED IN	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING FOR FY93 **	AVERAGE # OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR USED IN FY 93
MP 1	.5	Note 1	Note 1	12 04	21 2	6570	Note 1
MP 2	. 5	Note 1	Note 1	77 2	0	6570	Note 1
MP 3	.5	Note 1	Note 1	23 6	0	6570	Note 1
МР ЗА	.5	Note 1	Note 1	23 2	0	6570	Note 1
MP 4	.5	Note 1	Note 1	41 6	0	6570	Note 1
MP 5	. 5	Note 1	Note 1	92 8	23 2	6570	Note 1
MP 6	.5	Note 1	Note 1	95 4	0	6570	Note 1
AFA 1	19.9	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 2	9.1	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 3	22.8	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 4	17.5	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 5	76.8	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 6	170.5	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 7	41.4	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 8	40.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 9	34.6	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 10	48.9	Note 1	Note 1	18 4	0	6570	Note 1
AFA 11	145.2	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 12	48.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 13	84.6	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0

n		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T	<u></u>			
AFA 14	95.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 15	249.9	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 16	92.6	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 17	53.4	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 18	20.8	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 19	14.8	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 20	29.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 21	50.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 22	127.4	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 23	43.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 24	51.7	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 25	27.5	Note 1	Note 1	70 8	27 6	6570	Note 1
AFA 26	56.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 27	25.2	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 28	59.1	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 29	38.3	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 30	41.7	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 31	110.2	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 32	93.0	Note 1	Note 1	11 2	0	6570	Note 1
AFA 33	72.2	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 34	12.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 35	11.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 36	36.1	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 37	42.5	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 38	33.7	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 39	247.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 40	50.7	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0

AFA 41	33.7	Note 1	Note 1	17 2	0	6570	Note 1
AFA 42	123.8	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 43	75.2	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 44	72.7	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 45	67.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
AFA 46	18.0	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	0
TOTAL	2937.0	Note 1	Note 1	59 18	72 0	348210	0

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

365 Days x 18 Hours/day (special use airspace in effect) = 6,570 Hours. Available

hours do not reflect restrictions due to conflicting training events/activities.

Note 1: Data not available.

15.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	1264	1327	1460	1606	1686

Enhancement Capabilities

15.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

15.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

NA.

15.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g.,

environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). Scheduling conflicts.

16. Fire and Maneuver Ranges	16.	Fire	and	Maneuver	Ranges
------------------------------	-----	------	-----	----------	--------

.

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 92	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZED IN FY 93 DON/OTHERS*		HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING FOR FY93 **	AVERAGE # OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR USED IN FY 93
117	114	Note 1	Note 1	19 6	40	6570	Note 1
130	187	Note 1	Note 1	28 20	41 4	6570	Note 1
131	200	Note 1	Note 1	Note 2	Note 2	Note 2	Note 1
(MOUT S1)	Incl in above	Note 1	Note 1	33 72	0	6570	Note 1
(MOUT S2)	Incl in above	Note 1	Note 1	43 60	0	6570	Note 1
(MOUT S3)	Incl in above	Note 1	Note 1	35 64	0	6570	Note 1
(MOUT S4)	Incl in above	Note 1	Note 1	33 80	0	6570	Note 1
(MAC S1)	Incl in above	Note 1	Note 1	24 04	0	6570	Note 1
(MAC S2)	Incl in above	Note 1	Note 1	19 08	0	6570	Note 1
(MAC S3)	Incl in above	Note 1	Note 1	20 56	0	6570	Note 1
(MAC S4)	Incl in above	Note 1	Note 1	20 48	0	6570	Note 1
(MAC S5)	Incl in above	Note 1	Note 1	13 92	0	6570	Note 1
(MAC S6)	Incl in above	Note 1	Note 1	87 6	0	6570	Note 1
204A	80	Note 1	Note 1	85 4	0	6570	Note 1

n		T	T				r – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
204B	80	Note 1	Note 1	85 4	0	6570	Note 1
207	3	Note 1	Note 1	30 60	0	6570	Note 1
207A	113	Note 1	Note 1	81 8	0	6570	Note 1
208C	700	Note 1	Note 1	78 0	0	6570	Note 1
210C	3	Note 1	Note 1	16 88	0	6570	Note 1
210D	300	Note 1	Note 1	69 2	16 8	6570	Note 1
211	2	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	6570	Note 1
212	288	Note 1	Note 1	61 6	0	6570	Note 1
212A	35	Note 1	Note 1	12 64	38 8	6570	Note 1
218	350	Note 1	Note 1	17 0	0	6570	Note 1
219	13	Note 1	Note 1	13 38	0	6570	Note 1
223	180	Note 1	Note 1	63 4	0	6570	Note 1
223A	650	Note 1	Note 1	40 0	0	6570	Note 1
300	20	Note 1	Note 1	27 6	11 2	6570	Note 1
307A	3	Note 1	Note 1	17 2	0	6570	Note 1
314	180	Note 1	Note 1	65 2	0	6570	Note 1
314B	600	Note 1	Note 1	30 94	0	6570	Note 1
314C	680	Note 1	Note 1	40 52	0	6570	Note 1

43

401	20	Note 1	Note 1	12 08	0	6570	Note 1
408	180	Note 1	Note 1	73 6	0	6570	Note 1
409	1386	Note 1	Note 1	17 96	0	6570	Note 1
600	13	Note 1	Note 1	13 60	0	6570	Note 1
TOTAL	6380 /	Note 1	Note 1	5489 0 HRS	11 22 _H BS	229950	Note 1

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

365 Days x 18 Hours/day (special use airspace in effect) = 6,570 Hours. Available

hours do not reflect restrictions due to conflicting training events/activities.

Note 1: Data not available.

Note 2: Range 131 consists of 4 MOUTs and 6 MACs. Utilization is shown for each of these components. Total for Range 131 is 25,360 hours.

16.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	4578	4807	5288	5817	6108

Enhancement Capabilities

16.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

None.

16.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

NA.

16.d List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

Environmental restriction: Flood plain and wet lands, endangered species, etc.

Land areas: Currently will not accommodate expansion.

Scheduling conflicts: Large scale, major exercises and airground conflicts.

17. TOTAL RANGE SPACE. Total number of acres (indicate which measure used) for <u>all</u> ranges in the preceding questions 7-16 combined, including impact areas and safety **Tensl**: 32,149 Acres

Training Areas.

For each type of ground training area which is available at this installation for support of military units and other organizations, provide the following information. (Include assault beaches; sea echelon areas; live firing areas; drop zone; maneuver area; etc.)

TRAINING AREA NAME/#	SIZE OF TRAINING AREA (ACRES)	USER SIZE	TYPE OF TRAINING CONDUCTED	NUMBER OF HOURS USED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS USED IN FY 92	NUMBE HOURS USED FY 93 DON 0	IN	NUMBER OF HOURS AVAILABLE FOR USE IN FY 03**
Alpha I	1030	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	8760
Alpha II	1380	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	14 8	48	8760
Alpha III	1840	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	123 2	0	8760
Bravo II	2060	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	269 2	23 2	8760
Bravo III	3210	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	62 0	0	8760
Charli e	1720	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	0	48	8760
Delta	2750	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	66 4	0	8760

18. Training Areas:

- --

· — ·

Echo	3290	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	314 4	48	8760
Foxtro t	2750	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	8760
Golf	2070	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	8	48	8760
Hotel	3440	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	34 8	48	8760
India I	1610	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	491 2	21 6	8760
Juliet t	2750	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	265 2	12 4	8760
Kilo I	2070	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	118 0	46 4	8760
Kilo II	920	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	110 4	0	8760
Lima	2070	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	0	22	8760
Mike	1840	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	47 6	0	8760
Novemb er	2750	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	15 8	0.	8760
Oscar I	4130	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	20_ 8	0	8760
Oscar II	3670	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	83 2	0	8760
Papa I	1610	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	340 8	0	8760
Papa II	3440	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	42 4	0	8760
Papa III	1380	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	90 4	0	8760
Romeo I	1380	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	8760

Romeo II	2070	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	0	22	8760
Romeo III	920	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	66	22	8760
Unifor m	920	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	142 0	0	8760
Victor	690	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	8760
Yankee	3670	Bn	Maneuv er	Note 1	Note 1	0	0	8760
TOTAL	63430 Acres	ххххх	ххххх	HOURS	HOURS	266 00 HRS	134 2 HRS	254040 HOURS

*Distinguish between DON usage and all other usage

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

365 Days x 24 Hours/day = 8,760 Hours. Available hours do not reflect restrictions

due to conflicting training events/activities.

Note 1: Data not available.

18.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	5158	5673	6241	6865	7208

Enhancement Capabilities

18.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the present equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

None.

18.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

NA.

18.d. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

Environmental restriction: Flood plain and wet lands, endangered species, etc.

Land areas: Currently will not accommodate expansion.

Scheduling conflicts: Large scale, major exercises and airground conflicts.

TRAINING TANK NAME/#	SIZE	NUMBER OF HOURS UTILIZED IN FY91	NUMBER OF HOURS UTILIZED IN FY92	NUMBER OF HOURS UTILIZED IN FY93	HOURS availabl e FOR TRAINING IN FY 93*
#14116	25x50 m	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
#33581	25x15 m	572	572	572	2288
#41306	25x50 m	1248	1248	1248	1560
#43317	25x50 m	1331	1331	1331	1664
#53417	25x50 m	1755	1755	1755	2340
#62517	25x50 m	1502	1502	1502	1768
TOTAL	XXXX	6408 HOURS	6408 HOURS	6408 HOURS	9620
					HOURS

19. Training Tank (Swimming) Facility

* Days/yr open x Hrs/day = Hrs avail x Estimated percent of day used for training = hours utilized for training:

14 Area: Unknown (this training tank is available for training in the morning, and for

recreation in the afternoon).

33 Area: $208 \times 11 = 2288 \times 25\% = 572$ 41 Area: $208 \times 7.5 = 1560 \times 80\% = 1248$ 43 Area: $208 \times 8 = 1664 \times 80\% = 1331$ 53 Area: $260 \times 9 = 2340 \times 75\% = 1755$

19.a. List your projected total usage requirements for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not availabl e

Enhancement Capabilities

19.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the present equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Recreational and physical fitness usage can be reduced or eliminated to allow increased training usage.

19.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Construct new 50 m pool in the Margarita (33) Area. Estimated cost is \$3.5 mil.

19.d. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA.

20. Current Use and Future Requirements

Category Code (NAVFAC P-80) CCN 179 (Training Facilities Other Than Buildings)

Type of Facility	Current Allocatio n (# of Facs)	Inadequa te (# of Facs)	Design Capaci ty (PN) *	FY 1993 AOB (PN)**	Programmed (PN) (FY 1999)
Pistol Ranges WFTBN	3 1	0 0	37200 2640	28000 1271	30800 1500

······	-			······	
Known Distance	3	0	43900	33000	36300
Ranges WFTBN	3	0	30800	19100	21500
Other Rifle Ranges	14	14	Unknow n	24000	Unknown
(Field Firing) WFTBN	1	0	30800	18000	20400
Machine Gun Ranges	3	3	Unknow n	18000	Unknown
WFTBN	1	0	30800	18000	20400
Anti Armor Ranges	1	0	Unknow n	12000	Unknown
Tank/LAV Ranges	1	0	Unknow n	9000	Unknown
Indirect Fire Ranges	53	0	Unknow n	16000	Unknown
Hand Grenade Ranges	3	0	Unknow n	6000	Unknown
WFTBN	1	1	30800	18000	20400
CAS/Gunnery Ranges	2	2	Unknow n	3500	Unknown
Other Ranges: Fire & Maneuver	35	0	Unknow n	19000	Unknown
Combat Swimmer Trainers	6	0	Unknow n	Unknown	Unknown
Training Areas	29	0	Unknow n	40000	Unknown
Maneuver Areas WFTBN	2	2	30800	18000	20400
TOTAL	162	22	Unknow n	300871	Unknown

* Design Capacity = The number of personnel who can be trained safely annually.

**FY 1993 AOB = Average personnel On Board (loading) that are required to use this type of facility

20.a. For each type of range and area listed in the preceding table, answer the following questions on mobilization. Indicate "NA" if appropriate.

a. Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No.

b. If so, how much (PN) and why? NA.

20.b. For all ranges and areas that were classified as inadequate in question #20, identify the type and describe why it is inadequate; indicate how it is being used and list other possible uses; and specify the costs to remove the deficiencies that make it inadequate (do not be concerned with the economic justification for these costs). Indicate current plans to remove these deficiencies and the amount of any programmed funds.

a. Name/# & Type of range/area: Other Rifle Ranges (AFA), 179-40.

b. What makes it inadequate?: Physical deterioration and functional obsolescence.

c. What use is being made of the range/area?: Rifle Ranges.

d. What other use could be made of the range/area?: None.

e. Cost to correct deficiencies: \$46.2 mil. *

f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding: P-547 (FY 94), P-548 and

P-620 (unprogrammed).

* Based on Area Cost Factor: \$3.3 mil/Range x 14 Ranges = \$46.2 mil.

a. Name/# & Type of range/area: Machine Gun Ranges, 179-40. b. What makes it inadequate?: Physical deterioration and functional obsolescence.

c. What use is being made of the range/area?: Machine Gun Ranges.

d. What other use could be made of the range/area?: None.

e. Cost to correct deficiencies: \$11.4 mil. *

f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding: P-631 (unprogrammed).

* Based on Area Cost Factor: \$3.8 mil/Range x 3 Ranges = \$11.4 mil.

Facilities A. Academic Training Facilities:

21. By Category Code Number (CCN), complete the following table for all **training** facilities aboard the installation. Include all 171-<u>xx</u>, 179-<u>xx</u> CCN's and any other applicable CCN.

For example: in the category 171-10, a type of training facility is academic instruction classroom. If you have 10 classrooms with a capacity of 25 students per room, the design capacity would be 250. If these classrooms are available 8 hours a day for 300 days a year, the capacity in student hours per year would be 600,000.

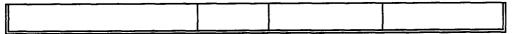
Type Training Facility	Total Numbe r	Design Capacity (PN) ¹	Capacity (Student HRS/YR)
FHOTC	2	320	771840
FMSS	4	225	546460
SOI	18	1479	4178560
FSSG	17	35	1071000
RSU	1	4	240000
Army Reserve Center	2	24	134400
Army Reserve Center	1	18	50400

CCN: 171-10 Academic Instruction Classroom

1. Design capacity (PN) is the total number of seats available for students in spaces used for academic instruction; applied instruction; and seats or positions for operational trainer spaces and training facilities other than buildings, i.e., ranges. Design Capacity (PN) must reflect current use of the facilities.

CCN	:	1	7	1	-15

Type Training Facility	Total Numbe r	Design Capacity (PN) ¹	Capacity (Student HRS/YR)
Army Reserve Training Bldg	1	200	560000



1. Design capacity (PN) is the total number of seats available for students in spaces used for academic instruction; applied instruction; and seats or positions for operational trainer spaces and training facilities other than buildings, i.e., ranges. Design Capacity (PN) must reflect current use of the facilities.

CCN:	171-20	Applied	Instruction	Building
------	--------	---------	-------------	----------

Type Training Facility	Total Numbe r	Design Capacity (PN) ¹	Capacity (Student HRS/YR)
AA School			
Live Engine Lab	1	20	2008 ²
IMC Lab	1	30	2008 ²
Turret Lab & Weld Shop	1	35	2008 ²
Command Post	1	280	2008 ²

1. Design capacity (PN) is the total number of seats available for students in spaces used for academic instruction; applied instruction; and seats or positions for operational trainer spaces and training facilities other than buildings, i.e., ranges. Design Capacity (PN) must reflect current use of the facilities.

21.a. For the Student HRS/YR value in the preceding table, describe how that entry was derived.

² 365 Days - 104 Weekends - 10 Holidays = 251 Training Days/Year

251 Training Days/Year x 8 Hours/Day = 2008 Hours/Year

21.b. Assuming that the training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity (in student hours) could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

None.

21.c. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, facilities, etc. cannot overcome. None.

21.d. By facility Category Code Number (CCN), provide the usage requirements for each course of instruction required for all formal schools on your installation. Do not include requirements for maintaining unit readiness, GMT, sexual harassment, etc. Include all applicable 171-XX and 179-xx CCN's.

ASSAULT	AMPHIBIAN	SCHOOL
CCN: 1	71-20	

Type of Training Facility	School		FY 1 Requ			FY 1 Requ		ents	FY 1 Requ s			FY 1 Requ s	-		FY 2 Requ s		ient
2 - - - - -			A	в	С	A	в	С	A	В	С	A	в	С	А	в	с
Applied Instructi on	AA School	Assault Amphibian Crewman's Course	235	344	8084 0	636	344	2187 84	772	4	265 568	772	344	265 568	772	1	265 568
Applied Instructi on	AA School	Amphibious Vehicle Unit Leader's Course	33	280	9240	36	280	1008 0	37	280	103 60	37	280	103 60	37	280	103 60

Applied Instructi on	AA School	Officer's Course	20	352	7040	20	352	7040	13	352	457 6	13	352	457 6	13	352	457 6
Applied Instructi on	AA School	Basic Vehicle	90	560	5040 0	210		1176 00	227	560	127 120	227	560	127 120	227	560	127 120
Applied Instructi on	AA School	Intermediate Maintenance Course	31	576	1785 6	67	576	3859 2	48	576	276 48	48	576	276 48	48	576	276 48
3Applied Instructi on		Reserve Assault Amphib. Crewman's Course	27	104	2808	30	104	3120	23	104	239 2	23	104	239 2	23	104	239 2
Applied Instructi on	AA School	Reserve Amphib. Vehicle Unit Leader's Course	18	104	1872	20	104	2080	5	104	520	5	104	520	5	104	520

A = Students per year B = Number of hours each student spends in this training facility for each course C = A X B = Number of hours of instruction

FIELD MEDICAL SERVICE SCHOOL (FMSS) **CCN:** 171-10

Type of Training Facility	School	L	FY 1 Requ			FY 1 Requ			FY 1 Requ		ents	FY 1 Requ			FY 2 Requ s		ent
			А	в	C	A	В	С	A	В	С	A	В	с	A	в	С
Academic Instructi on	FMSS	Field Medicine	1600	335	5360 00	1600	335	5360 00	1600		5360 00	1600		5360 00	1600	335	536 000
Academic Instructi on	FMSS	MDO Course	50	110	5500	50	110	5500	50	110	5500	50	110	5500	50	110	550 0
Academic Instructi on	FMSS	SPO Course	48	32	1536	48	32	1536	48	32	1536	48	32	1536	48	32	153 6

FLEET HOSPITAL OPERATIONS AND TRAINING COMMAND (FHOTC)

CCN: 171-10

Type of Training Facility	-1		1993 uirem			1995 Juirer	ments		1997 uiren			1999 uirem			2001 uirem	ent
		А	в	С	A	в	С	А	в	С	А	в	С	А	в	с

Applied Instructi on	FHOTC	Phase I	3746	56	2097 76	3720	56	2083 20	3900		2184 00	3900	56	2184 00	3900	56	218 400
Applied Instructi on	FHOTC	Phase II	900	107	9630 0	3200		3424 00	4000		4280 00	4000		4280 00	4000		428 000
Applied Instructi on		Medical Regulations	35	29	1015	70	29	2030	70	29	2030	70	29	2030	70	29	203 0
Applied Instructi on		Functional Area Training	86	36	3096	100	36	3600	150	36	5400	150	36	5400	150	36	540 0
Applied Instructi on	FHOTC	Field Exercise	165	16	2640	400	16	6400	600	16	9600	600	16	9600	600	16	960 0

SCHOOL OF INFANTRY (SOI)

CCN: 171-10

Type of Training Facility	School	Type of Training	FY 1 Requ			FY 1 Requ			FY 1 Requ			FY 1 Requ		ments	FY 2 Requents	uir	
			А	в	С	A	в	С	А	в	С	A	в	С	A	в	С
Applied Instructi on	SOI	MOS 0300	5214	79	41190 6	5318	79	42012 2	537 0	79	42423 0	537 0	79	4242 30	537 0		42 42 30
Applied Instructi on	SOI	MOS 0311	2609	100	26090 0	2661	100	26610 0	268 7	100	26870 0	268 7		2687 00	268 7	0	26 87 00
Applied Instructi on	SOI	MOS 0313	255	118	30090	260	118	30680	263	118	31034	263	118	3103 4	263	11 8	31 03 4
Applied Instructi on	SOI	MOS 0331	700	82	57400	714	82	58548	721	82	59122	721	82	5912 2	721	82	59 12 2
Applied Instructi on	SOI	MOS 0341	728	111	80808	743	111	82473	750	111	83250	750	111	8325 0	750	11 1	83 25 0
Applied Instructi on	SOI	MOS 0351	655	86	56330	668	86	57448	675	86	58050	675	86	5805 0	675	86	58 05 0

Applied Instructi on	SOI	MOS	0352	267	136	36312	272	136	36992	275	136	37400	275	136	3740 0		1.	37 40 0
Applied Instructi on		MOS SNCO	LAV / OFF	90	139	12510	92	139	12788	93	139	12927	93	139	1292 7	93		12 92 7
Applied Instructi on	SOI	MOS	ISLC	247	124	30628	252	124	31248	254	124	31496	254	124	3149 6	1		31 49 6
Applied Instructi on	SOI	MOS	IPSC	155	239	37045	158	239	37762	160	239	38240	160	239	3824 0	1	23 9	38 24 0

WEAPONS AND FIELD TRAINING BATTALION (WFTBN), MCRD

CCN: 179-30/40

Type of Training Facility	School	* L	FY 19 Requ			FY 19 Requ			FY 1 Requ			FY 1 Requ			FY 2 Requ s		nent
			A	в	С	A	В	С	А	в	С	А	в	С	А	в	С
Surface Projectil e Range (179-30)		Grenade Range	2000 0		3200 00	2000 0	16	3200 0	2000 0	16	3200 0	2000 0	16	3200 0	2000 0	16	320 00
Small Arms Range (179-40)	Recruit/Coac h	Field Firing Range	2000 0		1.2 mil	2000 0		1.2 mil	2000 0		1.2 mil	2000 0	60	1.2 mil	2000 0	60	1.2 mil
Small Arms Range (179-40)	Recruit/Coac h	Machine Gun Range	2000 0		1.2 mil	2000 0		1.2 mil	2000 0		1.2 mil	2000 0	60	1.2 mil	2000 0	60	1.2 mil
Small Arms Range (179-40)	· ·	Known Distance Range	2000 0		1 mil	2000 0		1 mil	2000 0		1 mil	2000 0	50	1 mil	2000 0	50	1 mil

60

21.e. For **training** buildings with category codes 171-xx, 179-xx and any other CCN's in which training is conducted, provide the amount of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities in terms of **square feet and number** of students.

CCN	Facility	Adequ	late	Substa	ndard	Inadeo	quate
·	Туре	SF	PN	SF	PN	SF	PN
	Acad/Genl Inst	165833	4999	25350	1958	157673	3844
	Reserve Trng	0	0	0	0	3021	21
171-17	TV Center	0	0	0	0	0	0
171.20	Applied Inst	20811	219	0	0	26661	367
171-35	Oper. Trainer	20359	Unknow n	0	0	0	0

21.f. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Academic Instruction Building, 171-10.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Training.

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$18.45 mil.

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA.

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: \$117/SF x 157,673 SF = \$18.45 mil.

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Applied Instruction Building, 171-20.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Training.

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$3.2 mil.

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA.

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None. g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: \$117/SF x 26,661 SF = \$3.2 mil

22. The following question pertains to mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

Is additional capacity required for mobilization? NA.
 If so, how much for both SF and personnel? Why?

.

B. Maintenance and Storage Facilities

23. For each category code listed in the following table which exists at this installation, indicate the average age of the facilities and provide the amount of space available according to the three condition categories.

CCN	Facility Type	AvgAge	Unit Measure	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total
213- xx	Ships & Spares	40	SF	41848	624	6058	48530
214- xx	Tank, Automotive	40	SF	1004640	37450	220051	1262141
215- xx	Small Arms Shop	40	SF	19259	33594	38955	91808
216- xx	MaintenanceAmmo,Explo,T ox	NA	SF	0	0	0	0
217- xx	Elec & Comm Equipment	40	SF	165889	7680	128746	302315
218- xx	Misc Procured items & equipment	40	SF	26292	0	61820	88112
219- xx	Installation Repair & Operation	40	SF	11410	39169	47966	98545
421- xx	Ammo Storage-Installation	40	SF	34325	0	2257	36582
441- xx	General Supply Storage - Covered	40	SF	980436	216868	911836	2109140
451- xx	General Supply Storage - Open	NA	SF	2325933	0	4752	2330685
Total	xxxxxx	xxx	xxx	4610032 Total SF	335385 Total SF	1422441 Total SF	6367858 Total SF
411- xx	Liquid Storage Bulk	40	BL	18716	0	2143	20859

B. Maintenance and Storage Facilities

23. For each category code listed in the following table which exists at this installation, indicate the average age of the facilities and provide the amount of space available according to the three condition categories.

CCN	Facility Type	AvgAge	Unit Measure	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Tota
			[L		1
213- xx	Ships & Spares	34	SF	84,811	7,220	29,356	121, 387
214- xx	Tank, Automotive	31	SF	657,317	226,179	140,407	1,023,9 03
215- xx	Small Arms Shop	40	SF	38,869	0	11,096	49,9 65
216- xx	MaintenanceAmmo,Explo,Tox	NA	SF	0	0	0	0
217- xx	Elec & Comm Equipment	38	SF	346,750	20,861	84,294	451, 905
218- xx	Misc Procured items & equipment	18	SF	36,605	0	10,137	46,7 42
219- xx	Installation Repair & Operation	36	SF	66,914	11,922	59,264	13,8 100
421- xx	Ammo Storage-Installation	44	SF	4,666	56,941	8,016	69,6 23
441- xx	General Supply Storage - Covered	48	SF	782,979	939,041	970,262	2,692,2 82
451- xx	General Supply \$torage - Open	19	SF	1022846	0	0	1,022,8 46
xxx- xx	Other 171-77 Trng Matl Stg	17	SF	23,363	6,678	14,918	44,9 59
Total	xxxxx	xxx	xxx	3,065,12 0 Total SF	1,268,84 2 Total SF	1,327,75 0 Total SF	5,661,7 12 Tota 1 SF
411- xx	Liquid Storage Bulk	4	BL	842	0	25	867

1EVISED PAGE

23.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Amphibian Vehicle Maintenance Shop, 213-75.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration, functional obsolescence.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Amphibisous Vehicle Maintenance Shops.

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$1.09 mil. *

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA.

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: $\frac{180}{SF \times 6,058}$ SF = 1.09 mil.

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Vehicle Maintenance Shops, 214-10, 214-20, 214-51, 214-53.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration, functional obsolescence.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Vehicle Maintenance Shpos.

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$26.41 mil. *

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA.

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: P-904, FY 97. g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: 120 SF x 220,051 SF = 26.41 mil.

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Weapons Maintenance Shops, 215-30, 215-50, 215-60.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration, functional obsolescence.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Weapons Maintenance Shops.

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$7.79 mil. *

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA.

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: $200/SF \times 38,955 SF = 7.79 mil.$

23.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Ships & Spares/213

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Avg Age 34 Yrs, some semi-permanent and temporary construction; electrical/mechanical system obsolete; structural deterioration

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Woodworking shops, welding shops, boat shop, paint blast shop

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$1,394,410 e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? Limited

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: 0

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? N/A

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Tank Automotive/214

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Avg Age 31 Yrs, 50 percent semi-permanent or temporary construction; electrical/mechanical system obsolete; structural deterioration

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Auto vehicle maintenance, auto organizational shop

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$5,897,094 e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? Limited Storage

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: 0

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? N/A

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Small Arms Shop/215

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? 79 percent semi-permanent or temporary construction; electrical/mechanical system obsolete; structural deterioration

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Small Arms Shop, Weapons Maintenance Shed /

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$604,732 e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? None

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: 0

G. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? N/A

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Elec/Comm Equipment/217

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Avg Age 38 Yrs, electrical /mechanical system obsolete; structural deterioration, design criteria
 c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Electronics/Communications

REVISED PACE

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Electronics/Communications Maintenance Shops, 217-10, 217-30.
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration, functional obsolescence.
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Electronics/Communications Maintenance Shops.
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$16.74 mil. *
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA.
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.
- g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: $130/SF \times 128,746 SF = 16.74 mil.$

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Misc. Maintenance Shops, 218-XX.
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration, functional obsolescence.
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Maintenance Shops.
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$6.8 mil. *
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA.
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.
- g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: $110/SF \times 61,820 SF = 6.8 mil$.

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Facilities Maintenance Shops, 219-XX.
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration, functional obsolescence.
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Maintenance Shops.
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$5.28 mil. *
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA.
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.
- g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.
 - * Based on Area Cost Factor: $110/SF \times 47,966 SF = 5.28 mil.$
- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: General Supply Storage, 441-XX.
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration, functional obsolescence.
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Storage.
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$72,95 mil. *
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA.
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.
- g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: $\$80/SF \times 911,836 SF = \$72.95 mil.$

Maintenance Shops. d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$420,686 e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? Limited Storage & Admin f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: 0 g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? N/A

Misc. Procured Item/Equip/218 FACILITY TYPE/CODE: а. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Avg Age 38 Yrs, semi-permanent or temporary b. construction; electrical/mechanical system obsolete WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?/ Const Equip Shops, Battery С. Shops, GRD Support Equip Sheds, Fld Maint Shops WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACIL/ITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$375,069 d. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? е. Limited Storage (Covered and Open) CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: 0 f. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR g. BASEREP? N/A

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Install Rpr & Operations/219

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? / Avg Age 36 Yrs, 50 percent semi-permanent or temporary construction; electrical/mechanical system obsolete; structural deterioration

C. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Public Works Shops; Ground Equip Sheds

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$1,807,552 e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? Limited Maint Shops and Storage

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: 0

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? N/A

a. FACILITY TYPE//CODE: Liq Storage Bulk/411
b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Structural deterioration; lack of environmental systems
c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Vehicle Ready Fuel Storage

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Vehicle Ready Fuel Storage d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$1,051,042 e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? None f. CURRENT/IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: \$3,000,000 g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? N/A

AEVISED PAGE

23.b. Complete the following tables for projected future requirements in SF for each category code number (CCN) listed.

PROJECTED REQUIREMENTS

CCN	Type of Facility	Current Req	FY 95	FY 97	FY 99	FY 01
213-xx	Ships & Spares	45986	45986	45986	45986	45986
214-xx	Tank, Automotive	654207	654207	654207	654207	654207
215-xx	Small Arms Shop	135104	135104	135104	135104	135104
216-xx	Maintenance- Ammo, Explo, Tox	0	0	0	0	0
217-xx	Elec & Comm Equipment	247729	247729	247729	247729	247729
218-xx	Misc Procured items & equipment	141733	141733	141733	141733	141733
219-xx	Installation Repair & Operation	56700	56700	56700	56700	56700
421-xx	Ammo Storage-Installation	93184	93184	93184	93184	93184
441-xx	General Supply Storage - Covered	2148959	2148959	2148959	2148959	2148959
451-xx	General supply Storage Open	2577375	2577375	2577375	2577375	2577375
xxx-xx	Other	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Total	****	6100977	6100977	6100977	6100977	6100977
411-xx	Liquid storage Bulk	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000

FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Ammo Storage Installation/421 a. Avg Age 44 Yrs; structural deterioration; WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? b. design criteria WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Ammo Storage с. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$501,000 d. e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? None CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING \$297,000 f. g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? N/AFACILITY TYPE/CODE: Gen Supply Storage - Covered/441 a. Avg Age 48 Yrs; semi-permanent or temporary WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? b. construction; electrical/mechanical system obsolete; structural deterioration; function/space criteria c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? General Supply Storage WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? d. e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? None CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: \$719,000 f. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR g. BASEREP? N/A Training Material Storage/171-77 FACILITY TYPE/CODE: а. Heating/air conditioning systems, lighting, WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? b. lack of environmental system WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Training Material Storage C. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE/THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$454,999 d. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? e. Limited Storage

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: \$0 g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? N/A

23.b. Complete the following tables for projected future requirements in SF for each category code number (CCN) listed.

CCN	Type of Facility	Current Req	FY 95	FY 97	FY 99	FY 01
213-	Ships & Spares	86,001	86,001	86,001	86,001	86,001
xx		SF	SF	SF	SF	SF
214-	Tank,Automotive	1,300,9	1,300,9	1,300,9	1,300,9	1,300,
xx		31 SF	31 SF	31 SF	31 SF	931 SF

PROJECTED REQUIREMENTS

REVISED PAGE

23.c. For each type of facility (CCN) listed in the preceding table, answer the following questions on mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

- (a) Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No.
- (b) If so, how much (use appropriate unit of measure) and why? NA.

Administrative Spaces

24. FMF Units:

In the following table, indicate (in SF) the space available, average age, and condition for each facility designated or used for administrative purposes.

Building type	NAVFA C (P-80)			Installation space (SF)				
	category code		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total		
MEF/MEU Headquarters	610-70	40	8726	0	96546	105272		
Division/Wing Headquarters	610-70	40	0	0	46851	46851		
Regiment/Group Headquarters	610-71	40	24080	0	116159	140239		
Battalion/Squadron Headquarters	610-72	40	148375	39066	144107	331548		
Company/Battery Headquarters	610-73	40	124358	5702	80067	210127		
TOTAL	NA	NA	305539	44768	483730	834037		

<u> </u>						
215-	Small Arms Shop	54,557	54,557	54,557	54,557	54,557
xx		SF	SF	SF	SF	SF
216-	Maintenance- Ammo,Explo,Tox	11,170	11,170	11,170	11,170	11,170
xx		SF	SF	SF	SF	SF
217-	Elec & Comm Equipment	320,454	320,454	320,454	320,454	320,45
xx		SF	SF	SF	SF	4 SF
218-	Misc Procured items & equipment	125,290	125,290	125,290	125,290	125,29
xx		SF	SF	SF	SF	0 SF
219-	Installation Repair &	165,064	165,064	165,064	165,064	165,06
xx	Operation	SF	SF	SF	SF	4 SF
421-	Ammo Storage-Installation	135,766	135,766	135,766	135,766	135,76
xx		SF	SF	SF	SF	6 SF
441-	General Supply Storage -	2,744,7	2,744,7	2,744,7	2,744,7	2,744,
xx	Covered	44 SF	44 SF	44 SF	44 SF	744 SF
451-	General supply	9,247,7	9,247,7	9,247,7	9,247,7	9,247,
xx	Storage Open	43 SF	43SF	43 SF	43 SF	743 SF
xxx-	Other	17,838	17,838	17,838	17,838	17,838
xx		SF	SF	SF	SF	SF
Total	****	17,209, 558 SF	14,209, 558 SF	14,209, 558 SF	14,209, 558 SF	14,2,5 58 SF
411- xx	Liquid storage Bulk	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000

23.c. For each type of facility (CCN) listed in the preceding table, answer the following questions on mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

(a) Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No.

(b) If so, how much (use appropriate unit of measure) and why? NA.

Administrative Spaces

24. FMF Units:

In the following table, indicate (in SF) the space available, average age, and condition for each facility designated or used for administrative purposes.

REVISED DAGE

24.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: MEF/MEU Headquarters, 610-70.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Fire protection, configuration, seismic, age.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? 1 MEF/MEU Headquarters

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$14.19 mil. *

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? Demolish.

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: Unprogrammed MILCON project P-078.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: $\frac{147}{SF \times 96,546 SF} = 14.19 mil.$

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Division Headquarters, 610-70.
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Fire protection, configuration, seismic, age.
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? 1st Marine Division Headquarters.
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$6.89 mil. *
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? Museum
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: \$147/SF x 46,851 SF = \$6.89 mil.

24.b. Complete the following table(in SF) for **future requirements** for each category code number (CCN) listed.

Type of Facility	User of facility	Current Capacity	FY 95 REQ	FY97 REQ	FY 99 REQ	FY 01 REQ
610-70	MEF/MEU Headquarters	105272	109950	109950	109950	109950
610-70	Division/Wing Headquarters	46851	59000	59000	59000	59000
610-71	Regiment/Group Headquarters	140239	70574	70574	70574	70574
610-72	Battalion/Squadron Headquarters	331548	246019	246019	246019	246019

Building type	NAVFAC (P-80)	Avg age	Installation space (SF)				
	catego ry code		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total	
MEF/MEU Readquarters	610-XX	50	21,588	0	0	21,588	
Division/Wing Headquarters	610-70	50	35,116	56,169	0	91,285	
Regiment/Group Headquarters	610-71	45	120,56 8	61,716	27,298	209,58 2	
Battalion/Squadron Headquarters	610-72	43	486,49 5	243,01 9	10,256	739,77 0	
TOTAL	NA	NA	663,76 7	360,90 4	37,554	1,062, 225	

24.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: MEFXMEU Headquarters, 610-70.

*

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Fire protection, configuration, seismic, age.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? 1 MEF/MEU Headquarters d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$14.19 mil.

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? Demolish.

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: Unprogrammed MILCON project P-078.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: \$147/SR x 96,546 SF = \$14.19 mil.

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Division Headquarters, 610-70.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Fire protection, configuration, seismic, age.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? 1st Marine Division

REVISED FACE

610-73	Company/Battery Headquarters	210127	197922	197922	197922	197922
Total	****	834037	683465	683465	683465	683465

24.c. For each type of facility (CCN) listed in the preceding table, answer the following question on mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

- (a) Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No.
- (b) If so, how much and why? No.

Base Units:

25. In the following table, indicate (in SF) the space available, average age, and condition for each facility designated or used for administrative purposes.

Building type	NAVF AC (P-	Avg age					
	80) categor y code		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total	
Administrative office	610-10	40	206094	54366	254564	515024	
Automated data processing installation	610-20	40	21847	0	18720	40567	
Legal services	610-40	40	0	3078	0	3078	
Other (Specify): NA	610-**	NA	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL	NA	NA	227941	57444	273284	558669	

Note 1: Naval Facilities Assets Data Base (NFADB) figures are known to be inaccurate for these Category Codes.

Headquarters.

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$6.89 mil. e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?Museum f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? NO.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: \$147/SF x 46,851 SF = \$6.89 mil.

24.b. Complete the following table(in SF) for future requirements for each category code number (CCN) listed.

Type of Facilit Y	User of facility	Current Capacity	FY 95 REQ	FY97 REQ	FY 99 REQ	FY 01 REQ
610- 70	MEF/MEU Headquarters	105272	109950	109950	109950	109950
610- 70	Division/Wing Headquarters	46851	59000	59000	59000	59000
610- 71	Regiment/Group Headquarters	140239	70574	70574	70574	70574
610- 72	Battalion/Squadron Headquarters	331548	246019	246019	246019	246019
610- 73	Company/Battery Headquarters	210127	197922	197922	197922	197922
Tota 1	*****	834037	683465	683465	683465	683465

24.c. For each type of facility (CCN) listed in the preceding table, answer the following question on mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

(a) Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No.

(b) If so, how much and why? No.

Base Units:

25. In the following table, indicate (in SF) the space available, average age, and condition for each facility designated or used for administrative purposes.

REVISED PAGE

25.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Administration, 610-10.
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration, fire protection, seismic.
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Administration.
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$29.78 mil. *
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: \$117/SF x 254,564 SF = \$29.78 mil.

CCN	Type of Facility	Current Capacity	FY 95 REQ	FY 97 REQ	FY 99 REQ	FY 01 REQ
610- 10	Administrative office	515024	371760	371760	371760	371760
610- 20	Automatic data processing installation	40567	16140	16140	16140	16140
610- 40	Legal Services	3078	29038	29038	29038	29038
610- **	Other (Specify) NA	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	558669	416938	416938	416938	416938

25.b. Complete the following table(in SF) for future requirements each category code number (CCN) listed.

Building type	NAVF AC (P-	Avg age	Installation space (SF)					
	80) categor y code		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total		
Administrative office	610-10	40	206094	54366	254564	515024		
Automated data processing installation	610-20	40	21847	0	18720	40567		
Legal services	610-40	40	0	3078	0	3078		
Other (Specify): NA	610-**	NA	0	0	0	0		
TOTAL	NA	NA	227941	57444	273284	558669		

Note 1: Naval Facilities Assets Data Base (NFADB) figures are known to be inaccurate for these Category Codes.

25.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Administration, 610-10.

1

- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Physical deterioration, fire protection, seismic.
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Administration.
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$29.78 mil. *
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? NA

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

REVISED PAGE

. . . .

DATA CALL 24: CAPACITY ANALYSIS MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA

25.c. For each type of facility (CCN) listed in the preceding table, answer the following question on mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

(a) Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No.

(b) If so, how much and why? NA.

BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: $$117/SF \ge 254,564 SF = $29.78 mil.$

25.b. Complete the following table(in SF) for future requirements each category code number (CCN) listed.

CCN	Type of Facility	Current Capacity	FY 95 REQ	FY 97 REQ	FY 99 REQ	FY 01 REQ
610- 10	Administrati ve office	515024	371760	371760	371760	371760
610- 20	Automatic data processing installation	40567	16140	16140	16140	16140
610- 40	Legal Services	3078	29038	29038	29038	29038
610- **	Other (Specify) NA	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	558669	416938	416938	416938	416938

25.c. For each type of facility (CCN) listed in the preceding table, answer the following question on mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

(a) Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No. (b) If so, how much and why? NA.

BEQ & BOQs

26. Provide data on the BEQs and BOQs assigned to your **current** plant account. The desired unit of measure for this capacity is people housed. Use CCN to differentiate between pay grades, i.e., E1-E5, E6-E9, and Officers.

		Total No. of	Adequate		Substandard		Inadequate		
Bldg. CCN*	#&		Rooms	Beds	Sq Ft	Beds	Sq Ft	Beds	Sq Ft
BEQ: 11	721-	0	5915	5570	880060	618	97644	1128	10152 0
BEQ: 12	721-	685	685	658	148050	95	21375	0	0
BEQ: 13	721-	258	258	200	58000	58	9280	0	0
BEQ: 14	721-	924	44	0	0	880	79200	44	9900
BEQ: 15	721-	8740	0	5214	375408	0	0	3526	31734 0
BOQ: 11	724-	110	110	0	0	0	0	110	29267
BOQ: 12	724-	58	58	0	0	0	0	58	14968

Note: Above adequate data for CCN 721-11 / 721-12 includes 194,400 SF for three BEQs under construction for MILCON project P-923.

26.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: BEQ (E-1 through E-4), 721-11.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Seismic, gang toilets, fire protection.

- C. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Billeting
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$13.0 mil. *

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? Admin.

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: P-889 (FY 96). g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR

BASEREP? No. * Based on Area Cost Factor: \$128/SF x 101,520 SF = \$12.995 mil.

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: BEQ, Class A Students, 721-14.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Shared toilets, capacity standards.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Student billeting.

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$1.25 mil. *
 e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? Admin.
 f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: Use.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: \$126/SF x 9,900 SF = \$1.247 mil.

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: Recruit Barracks, 721-15.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Quonset huts.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Billeting

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$37.13 mil.

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? None.

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: P-999 (FY 97). g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR

BASEREP? No.

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE: BOQ, 724-12.

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? Size standards.

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? BOQ Billeting.

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? \$1.75 mil.

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? 724-11.

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None.

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP? No.

* Based on Area Cost Factor: \$117/SF x 14,968 SF = \$1.75 mil.

26.b. Provide data on the BOQs and BEQs **projected** to be assigned to your plant account in **FY 1997.** The desired unit of measure for this capacity is people housed. Use CCN to differentiate between pay grades, i.e., E1-E5, E6-E9, and Officers.

Facility Total Type, No.	Total	Adequate		Substa	andard	Inadequate		
Bldg. # & CCN		No. of Rooms	Beds	Sq Ft	Beds	Sq Ft	Beds	Sq Ft
BEQ: 721- 11	1440	720	1440	129600	0	0	0	0

Note: Two FY 96 BEQs, with anticipated completion in FY 97, will be constructed by MILCON project P-889.

26.c. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility

cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA.

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?
- C. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

Type of facility & CCN*	FY 94 REQ	REQ REQ REQ REQ			FY 01 REQ
	Beds/SF	Beds/SF	Beds/SF	Beds/SF	Beds/Sf
721-11	10742 /	10742 /	10742 /	10742 /	10742 /
	1396560	1396560	1396560	1396560	1396560
721-12	861 /	861 /	861 /	861 /	861 /
	193185	193185	193185	193185	193185
721-13	258 /	258 /	258 /	258 /	258 /
	67280	67280	67280	67280	67280
721-14	1560 /	1560 /	1560 /	1560 /	1560 /
	101568	101568	101568	101568	101568
721-15	5214 /	5214 /	5214 /	5214 /	5214 /
	375408	375408	375408	375408	375408
724-11	310 /	310 /	310 /	310 /	310 /
	53267	53267	53267	53267	53267
724-12	58 / 14968	58 / 14968	58 / 14968	58 / 14968	58 / 14968

26.d. List projected BEQ & BOQ requirements for the FYs as indicated below.

*Use CCN to differentiate between E1-E5, E6-E9 and Officers.

26.e. For both BEQ and BOQ answer the following questions on mobilization.

1. Are additional quarters required for mobilization? See Note 1.

If so, how much and why?

Note 1: Unable to determine at this time due to lack of additional

data, i.e.:

a. Full/partial mobilization?

b. Location of on-board active forces at time of mobilization.

D. Family Housing

27. For military married family housing assigned to your plant account provide the following information:

Type of Quarters			Number Adequate	Number Substanda rd	Number Inadequat e
Officer	4+	195	195	0	0
Officer	3	462	462	0	0
Officer	1 or 2	58	58	0	0
Enlisted	4+	550	550	0	0
Enlisted	3	1464	1464	0	0
Enlisted	1 or 2	2820	2820	0	0
Mobile Homes	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Home lots	0	248	0	0	0

27.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA.

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

27.b. Assume that all planned MILCON in PB (President's budget submission) through FY 1997 is completed as scheduled, what additional capacity would be realized? Provide cost and detail all additional capabilities and calculations.

646 Housing Units (including 128 Officer Quarters) = \$75,752,000

27.c. What additional projects could be added to provide married family housing? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

182 Enlisted Units = \$22,460,000

27.d. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, facilities, etc., cannot overcome (e.g., clear zone restrictions, environmental restrictions, land areas, etc.). None.

27.e. For personnel assigned to your base and tenant activities who live in government quarters other than yours, indicate the plant account holder UIC for their quarters.

NA.

27.f. List projected family housing **requirements** for the FYs as indicated below.

Type of Housin g	#lof bdmas	FY 94 REQ	FY 95 REQ	FY97 REQ	FY 99 REQ	FY 01 REQ
Office r	4	201	201	201	201	201
Office r	3	584	584	584	584	584
Office r	1 or 2	58	58	58	58	58
Enlist ed	4 +	723	723	723	723	723
Enlist ed	3	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017
Enlist ed	1 or 2	2820	2820	2820	2820	2820

~___ ___

E. Messing Facilities:

28. Provide data on the messing facilities assigned to your current plant account.

Facility Type, CCN	Total Sq. Ft.	Adeq	uate		andar d	Inade	quate	Avg # Noon
and Bldg. #		Seats	Sq Ft	Seats	Sq Ft	Seats	Sq Ft	Meals Served
722-10: 13100	12,814	0	0	232	12814	0	0	639
722-10: 14013	13,266	0	0	296	13266	0	0	340
722-10: 210702	19,166	300	19166	0	0	0	0	417
722-10: 210802	19,166	600	19166	0	0	0	0	273
722-10: 22186	24,419	384	24419	0	0	0	0	756
722-10: 2403	11,590	0	0	160	11590	0	0	462
722-10: 31611	31,894	796	31894	0	0	0	0	801
722-10: 33502	23,271	0	0	556	23271	0	0	416
722-10: 41358	9,827	230	9827	0	0	0	0	367
722-10: 43402	23,263	0	0	438	23263	0	0	396
722-10: 520430	54,832	1000	54832	0	0	0	0	2,036
722-10: 53502	23,265	424	23265	0	0	0	0	523
722-10: 62502	23,261	396	23261	0	0	0	0	531
722-10: 64322	15,142	0	0	0	0	Unknown	15142	Reserves

28.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

FACILITY TYPE/CODE: 722-10, Bldq 64322 a. b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE? This facility is a pre-engineered metal building constructed in 1944 at a cost of \$82,500. c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY? Bldg 64322 is currently used by Marine Corps Reserves performing summer training. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD? The facility d. is no longer economical to repair. There are no improvement plans. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST? None. e. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING: None. f. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR α. BASEREP? No.

28.b. Provide data on the messing facilities projected to be assigned to your plant account in FY 1997.

Same as Item 28. No additional messing facilities are to be assigned.

	Total Sq. Ft.	Adequate		Subst	andar 1	Inade	quate	Avg # Noon	
and Bldg. #	_	Seats	Sq Ft	Seats	Sq Ft	Seats	Sq Ft	Meals Served	

28.c. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA.

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?

C. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

28.d.	List	your	pro	jected	requirements	for	messing	(in	SF	and	seats)	for
the FYs	s as	indica	ates	below	•							

Facility Type	Current Capacity	FY 95	FY 96	FY97	FY97	FY 99	FY 01
CCN	SF/Seats	SF/Seat s	SF/Seats	SF/Seats	SF/Seats	SF/Seats	SF/Seats
722-10:	12814 /	12814 /	12814 /	20379 /	20379 /	20379 /	20379 /
13100	232	232	232	577	577	577	577
722-10:	13266 /	13266 /	13266 /	13266 /	13266 /	13266 /	13266 /
14013	296	296	296	296	296	296	296
722-10:	19166 /	19166 /	19166 /	19166 /	19166 /	26751 /	26751 /
210702	300	300	300	300	300	760	760
722-10:	24419 /		24419 /	24419 /	24419 /	24419 /	24419 /
22186	384		384	384	384	384	384
722-10: 2403		11590 / 160		17900 / 505	17900 / 505	17900 / 505	17900 / 505
722-10:	31894 /	31894 /	31894 /	31894 /	31894 /	31894 /	31894 /
31611	796	796	796	796	796	796	796
722-10:	23271 /	23271 /	23271 /	23271 /	23271 /	23271 /	23271 /
35502	556	556	556	556	556	556	556
722-10:	9827 /	9827 /	9827 /	9827 /	9827 /	9827 /	9827 /
41358	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
722-10: 43402	23263 / 438	23263 / 438			23263 / 438	23263 / 438	23263 / 438
722-10: 520430				54832/10 00	54832/100 0	54832/100 0	54832/10 00
722-10:	23265 /	23265 /	,	23265 /	23265 /	34265 /	34265 /
53502	424	424		424	424	1000	1000

722-10: 62502	23261 / 396		, , ,	,	1 -	, ,	23261 / 396
722-10: 64322	15142	15142	15142	15142	15142	15142	15142

28.e. For Messing Facilities answer the following Questions on mobilization.

Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No.
 If so how much (use appropriate measures) and why?

BASE INFRASTRUCTURE REAL ESTATE

29. Real Estate Resources. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonably expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, etc. The unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities where further development is not possible without demolition of existing improvements. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wetlands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources restrictions. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table. Specify any entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

Real Estate Resources

Land Use	Total	Developed Acreage	Available for Development		
Note 1	Acres	Note 2	Restricted	Unrestrict ed	
Maintenance	333	333	0	0	
Operational	487	487	0	0	
Training Ranges Impact Maneuver	117820 (18107) (24000) (75713)	117820	0	0	
R & D	41	41	0	0	
Supply & Storage	349	349	0	0	
Admin	182	182	0	0	
Housing	877	877	0	0	
Recreational	326	326	0	0	
Navy Forestry Program	0	0	0	0	

Site Location: MCB Camp Pendleton

Land Use	Total	Developed Acreage	Available for Development		
Note 1	Acres	Note 2	Restricted	Unrestrict ed	
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program	4635	0	0	4635	
Hunting/Fish ing Programs	0	0	0	0	
Other ACU-5 MCAS Naval Hospital	814 (179) (410) (225)	814	0	0	
Total:	125864	121229	0	4635	

Note 1: These land uses are distributed throughout the 28 cantonment areas of Camp Pendleton. Due to complex training requirements, Camp Pendleton does not dedicate individual areas to single land uses.

Note 2: Developed acreage, as identified by the current Master Plan Land Use Map and the Base Training Map, allow for some future development. However, due to environmental concern each area must be analyzed on an individual basis.

Note 3: Development would require cancellation of leases, which would impact on the revenue received from these leases.

30. Provide the following information on base infrastructure capacity and load.

		+	Normal Steady State Load	Peak Demand
Electrical Supply (KWH)	0	Note 1	11604195	12935000
Natural Gas (CFH)	0	Note 1	454634	811466
Sewage (MGD)	0	0	3.5	10.75
Potable Water (MGD)	0	0	6.4	10.8

	-	long term		Peak Demand
Steam (PSI & lbm/Hr)	0	0	0	0
Long Term Parking	0	0	0	0
Short Term Parking	0	0	0	0

Note 1: Electricity and gas are provided by San Diego Gas and Electric Company, the local utility company.

30.a. Does the current base infrastructure (i.e., utilities, parking), combined with any upgrades/expansions budgeted through FY97 provide additional capacity? Explain what additional capacity would be gained.

P-527/P-529 will provide capability for future consolidation of base sewage treatment. The projects are also planned to provide a connection to the City of Oceanside sewer outfall for ocean discharge of treated sewage.

P-657 will provide emergency water supply connection to the City of Oceanside.

P-659 will provide 6 new water wells to replace lost well capacity due to the January 1993 flood.

P-577 will improve water service to the 61 Area.

P-011 (unprogrammed) will replace lost rail head capability.

P-010 (unprogrammed) will provide "100 year flood" protection for the 22 Area.

P-030 (unprogrammed) will provide a new permanent Basilone bridge over the Santa Margarita River.

30.b. How will future requirements (both environmental and base loading) on existing facilities (ie. sewage, water treatment plants etc.) impact the base infrastructure capacity in FY 95-01. Explain. Include an estimate of the adjusted future capacity.

An estimated 10% increase in base loading can be accommodated. Stricter drinking water standards may require additional water treatment capabilities.

B. Financial Maintenance, Repair Data

31. Provide the financial maintenance, repair, and infrastructure data indicated in the following table for FYs 1985 - 1997. Do not include data on Detachments who have received this Data Call directly.

Fiscal Year	MRP (\$) ¹ Note 1	CPV (\$) ² Note 1	ACE (\$) ³ Note 1
FY1985	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable
FY1986	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable
FY1987	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable
FY1988	37,295,354	Unavailable	Unavailable
FY1989	33,752,942	Unavailable	Unavailable
FY1990	31,227,085	Unavailable	Unavailable
FY1991	35,120,588	Unavailable	Unavailable
FY1992	24,567,028	Unavailable	Unavailable
FY1993	18,772,000	1,940,115,12 3	Unavailable
FY1994 (to date)	29,994,370	Unavailable	218,258,260
FY1995	21,608,000	Unavailable	Unavailable
FY1996	18,380,000	Unavailable	Unavailable
FY1997	18,776,000	Unavailable	Unavailable

NOTE 1: All MRP, CPV and ACE figures reflected above include Mountain Warfare Training Center.

¹MRP: <u>Maintenance of Real Property Dollars</u> is a budgetary term used to gather the expenses or budget requirements for facility work including recurring maintenance, major repairs, and minor construction (non-MILCON) inclusive of all Major Claimant funded Special Projects. It is the amount of funds spent on or budgeted for maintenance and repair of real property assets to maintain the facility in satisfactory operating condition. For purposes of this Data Call MRP includes all M1/R1 and M2/R2 expenditures. ² CPV: <u>Current Plant Value</u> of Class 2 Real Property is the hypothetical dollar amount to replace a Class 2 facility in kind with today's dollars. Example: the cost today to replace a wood frame barracks with a wood frame barracks.

³ACE: <u>Acquisition Cost of Equipment</u> is the total acquisition cost of all "personal Property" equipment which includes the cost of installed

equipment directly related to mission execution, such as lab test equipment. Class 2 installed capital equipment that is an integral part of the facility will not be reported as ACE.

Ordnance

32. Does your activity perform any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types: $Y/N _ Y$ ____

ORDNANCE COMMODITY TYPES

MinesExpendableLOE: RocketsTorpedoesINERTLOE: BombsAir Launched ThreatCADS/PADSLOE: Gun Ammo (20mm-16")Surface Launched ThreatStrategic NuclearLOE: Small Arms (upto 50 cal)Tactical NuclearLOE: Pyro/Demo
Grenades/Mortars/Projectiles

Ordnance Stowage and Support

32.a. Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INV	ENTORY FY 2001	MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
Facility Number	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
43973	22.0045	3950	50	5000	50	5000
43966	6.3715	897	50	1725	50	1725
43974	28.7895	3500	50	5000	50	5000
43967	14.659	1350	50	1725	50	1725
43975	15.531	1350	50	5000	50	5000
43979	0.0265	121	7.5	140	7.5	140
43980	0.4315	112	35	140	35	140
43981	4.262	265	35	500	35	500

Total Fa	acility	Ordnance	Stowage	Summary
----------	---------	----------	---------	---------

						_
43986	21.021	814	50	1380	50	1380
43982	13.801	820	50	1000	50	1000
43987	0.1935	1276	50	1725	50	1725
43983	1.058	1175	50	1250	50	1250
43988	2.9715	1259	50	1725	50	1725
43984	1.7795	1150	50	1250	50	1250
43989	34.4635	1604	50	1725	50	1725
43985	9.336	1000	50	1250	50	1250
43990	9.0335	1260	50	1750	50	1750
Hard Stand 2	0.36	14280	2	51000	2	51000
Hard Stand 3	0.25	10000	3	40000	3	40000
TOTAL	186.34	46,183	782.50	123,285.00	782.50	123,285.00

32.b. For each Stowage facility identified in question above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below

if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

•Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transhipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
43973 AGM	1.4	TRAINING	1.4
43966 AGM	1.3	TRAINING	1.3 - 1.4
43974 AGM	1.1	TRAINING	1.1 - 1.4
43967 AGM	1.2	TRAINING	1.2 - 1.4
43975 AGM	1.1	TRAINING	1.1 - 1.4
43979 AGM	1.1	TRAINING	1.1 - 1.4
43980 AGM	1.3	TRAINING	1.3 - 1.4
43981 AGM	1.1	TRAINING	1.1 - 1.4
43986 AGM	1.3	TRAINING	1.3 - 1.4
43982 AGM	1.1	TRAINING	1.1 - 1.4
43987 AGM	1.1	TRAINING	1.1 - 1.4
43983 AGM	1.1	TRAINING	1.1 - 1.4
43988 AGM	1.2	TRAINING	1.2 - 1.4
43984 AGM	1.4	TRAINING	1.4
43989 AGM	1.1	TRAINING	1.1 - 1.4
43985 AGM	1.2	TRAINING	1.2 - 1.4
43990 AGM	1.2	TRAINING	1.2 - 1.4
Hard Stand #2	1.1	TRAINING	1.1 - 1.4
Hard Stand #3	1.1	TRAINING	1.1 - 1.4

Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary

AGM = Above Ground		

Additional comments:

32.c.Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above. Facility Rated Status

Facility	Hazard Rating	Rated		ESQD Arc	
Number / Type	(1.1- 1.4)	NEW	Establis hed (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date
43973	1.4	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43966	1.3	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43974	1.1	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43967	1.2	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43975	1.1	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43979	1.1	15,000	Y	N	NA
43980	1.3	15,000	Y	N	NA
43981	1.1	70,000	Y	N	NA
43986	1.3	70,000	Y	N	NA
43982	1.1	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43987	1.1	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43983	1.1	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43988	1.2	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43984	1.4	100,00 0	Y	N	NA

43989	1.1	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43985	1.2	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
43990	1.2	100,00 0	Y	N	NA
Hard Stand #2	1.1	4,000	Y	N	NA
Hard Stand #3	1.1	6,000	Y	N	NA

32.d. Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability. None.

32.e. Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours (DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command.

Related Ordnance Support

Related Functions	Performe d? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)	N	NA	NA
Testing	N	NA	NA
Manufacturing	N	NA	NA
Outload	Y	1.1	2,400

Technical Support NA NA	NA NA	N	Technical Support
-------------------------	-------	---	-------------------

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL (Capacity) 24-MCB, Camp Pendleton

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. W. REINKE NAME (Please type or print)

ACTIVITY COMMANDER Ullant

Signature

COMMANDING GENERAL Title 09 JUNE 1994

Date

MCB CAMP PENDLETON

Dafa Call 24 Capacity Analysis MCB Camp Pendleton UIC: M00681

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. <u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. <u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Date

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

8 JUNE 1994

CAPACITY ANALYSIS: DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR MARINE CORPS BASES: <u>MCB</u> Camp Pendleton (MCMWTC Bridgeport)

CategoryOperational Support Sub-categoryMarine Corps Bases ClaimantCMC

**********If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex.*********

Name	Location
MARINE MOUNTAIN WARFARE CENTER	BRIDGEPORT, CA

Data for Capacity Analysis

Miss	ion	Requir	emer	nts																					
	a.	Units	Sup	port	ed	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	2
	ь.	Major	Equi	ipme	nt	Us	ed	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4
	c.	Traini	ng I	Rang	es	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8
		Traini																							
Facil	liti	les																							
	a.	Traini	ng I	Faci	lit	:ie	s		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			.1	4
	b.	Mainte	nanc	ce a	nd	St	ora	age	Fa	ıci	.li	ti	es	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		. 2	0
		Admini																							
	d.	BEQ/BO	<u>2</u> .	• •	•	-			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		. 2	4
		Family																							
		Messin																							
Base	Inf	rastru	ctui	re																					
	a.	Real E	stat	ce .	•	•			•			•		•	•		•	•					•	. 2	9
	b.	Financ	ial	Mai	nte	ena	nce	a a	nd	Re	epa	ir	D	at	a	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.3	0
Ordna	ince		•••	• •	•	•	• •	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		.3	1

Mission Requirements

Units Supported.

1. Indicate the number of all active duty FMF units listed below which were tenant units aboard this installation on receipt of this data call, and provide the manning level (PN) and number of the units for each of the FYs below.

UNIT TYPE	FY 1994		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	# Units	PN	# Units	PN	# Units	PN	# Units	Р
INF BN (entire BN)*	8	6000	8	6000	8	6000	8	6000
ARTILLERY BN (entire BN)*	1	750	0	0	0	0	0	0
RECON BN	10	300	8	240	8	240	8	240
LAI BN (entire BN)*	1	750	0	0	0	0	0	0
H&S BN (FSSG)	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
CMBT ENGINEER CO (entire PLT)*	1* 2	300	4*	120	4*	120	4*	120
ENG SPT CO	1	80	1	80	1	80	1	80
LANDING SPT CO	1	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORCE RECON PLT	1	35	1	35	1	35	1	35
MOUNTAIN LEADERSHIP COURSE MLC	4	160	4	160	4	160	4	160
COLD WEATHER MEDICINE	5	150	4	120	4	120	4	120
SURVIVAL	7	210	7	210	7	210	7	210
FIELD GRADE OFF COURSE	1	40	1	40	1	40	1	40
НМН	4	240	4	240	4	240	4	240
CONSTRUCTION BN (SEABEE)	2	24	2	24	2	24	2	24

* "(entire BN)" = all companies, including H&S CO or HQ Btry, anti tank plt. if applicable.

CAPACITY FOR ADDITIONAL UNITS

1.a. Assuming that the base is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> physical plant, facilities etc., what additional units by type could be assigned? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

MCMWCTC DOES HAVE THE CAPACITY TO EXPAND; HOWEVER, CONSIDERING THE BASE IS LOCATED ON US FOREST SERVICE LANDS ANY EXPANSION IN OPERATIONS WOULD HABE TO BE IN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TWO PARTIES.

1.b. Assuming that additional MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional units could be assigned to this base? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Additional units could be possibly accommodated, however, further elaboration cannot be provided without specific unit requirements.

1.c. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). None.

2. Indicate unit types, number of units and manning level for each of the FYs, of all active duty FMF units not listed in question 1 that were supported by this installation but were deployed at the receipt of this data call. (ie. MEU, UDP etc.)

UNIT TYPE	FY94		FY97		FY99		FY01	Is unit capable of being supported at this time?*	
li	#Units	PN	#Units	PN	#Units	PN	#Units	PN	
HELO DETS	6	180	6	180	6	180	6	180	YES

* Does this unit have facilities set aside for its occupancy when it returns?

3. Indicate the other DOD and reserve units which were tenants aboard this and provide the number and manning level (PN)

installation on receipt of this data call,

ind	provide the	number	and	manning	level	(PN)
	of each	for the I	FYs t	below.		

UNIT TYPE	FY94 FY97			FY99		FY01		
	# Units	PN	#Units	PN	#Units	PN	#Units	PN
BRANCH MEDICAL	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	8
ROICC	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4

4. Indicate other DOD and reserve units types not mentioned in question 3, that were supported (7 days or more) by this installation during FY 94 but were not aboard on receipt of this data call and provide the number of units and manning level (PN) of each for the FY's below.

UNIT TYPE	FY94		FY97		FY99		FY01		Is unit capable of being supported at this time?*
	#Units	PN	#Units	PN	#Units	PN	#Units	PN	
NHRC	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	YES
JTF-6	1	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	x

* Does this unit have facilities set aside for its occupancy when it returns?

5. List all non DOD tenants at this installation on receipt of this data call, and provide the manning level (PN) of each for the FYs.

UNIT TYPE	FY94	FY97	FY99	FY01
	PN	PN	PN	PN

US FOREST	1	1	1	1
SERVICE				

Major Equipment Used.

6. Provide the following information on the major equipment authorized for the units listed in question #1:

6.a. UNIT TYPE: Tank Bn: N/A

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER By Type	MAINTSPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SP)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX

6.b. UNIT TYPE: LAI: N/A

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINTSPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
XX	0	0	0	0

6.c. UNIT TYPE: Assault Amphibian Bn: N/A

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINTSPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
xx	0	0	0	0

6.d. UNIT TYPE: LCAC: N/A

TYPE OF MAJOR EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINTSPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
XX	0	0	0	0

6.e. UNIT TYPE: Artillery Bn:N/A

TYPE OF GUNS/ TRUCKS	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINTSPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
XX	0	0	0	0

6.f. UNIT TYPE: Motor Transport

MAJOR EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED: Trucks

TYPE OF TRUCKS	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-X X	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X- XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
BUS 44 PASSENGER	8	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
SMALL UNITSUPPORT 8VEHICLE OVER THE SNOW TRACKED VEHICLE PASSENGER/CARGO CAPABLE	38	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
VAN 8 PASSENGER	13	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
LIGHT PICKUP	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
LIGHT PICKUP (4X4)	4	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
CHEV SUBURBAN	8	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
CHEV K-5 BLAZER	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1 TON PICKUP CUCV	13	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
DMC 1450 TRACK VEH 1 1/2 TON	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
LMC 1200 CART TRACK CARGO	12	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1 TON PICKUP (DIESEL)	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
VAN 15 PAX	3	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1 1/2 TON STAKE BED TRUCK	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
3 TON CARGO TRUCK	7	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
5 TON WRECKER	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
LINE MAINTENANCE TRUCK	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
10 TON DUMP TRUCK	3	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
10 TON TRACTOR	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
10 TON WRECKER	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
15 TON WRECKER	6	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
2000 GAL WATER TRUCK	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1

· ···--

..

ł

- ----

	T	γ <u> </u>		î
FIRE TRUCK	4	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
400 GAL WATER TRAILER	6	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
HORSE TRAILER	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
SEMI VAN TRAILER	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
12 TON SEMI-TRAILER	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
20 TON SEMI-TRAILER	3	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
35 TON SEMI-TRAILER	3	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
FUEL TANK	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
6 TON FORKLIFT	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
15 TON FORKLIFT	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
SNOW MOBILE	18	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
ROAD GRADER	3	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
5 CUYD FRONT LOADER	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
D7D BULLDOZER	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
135A DAMATZU BULLDOZER	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
BACKHOE	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
SNOW GO	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
LIGHT CHEROKEE (4X4)	3	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
CARGO VAN	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
GENERAL MAINTENANCE TRUCK	6	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
SEWER MAINTENANCE TRUCK	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
5 TON DUMP TRUCK	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
1200 GAL TANK TRUCK	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
FIRE TRUCK	4	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
DOLLY CONVERTER	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
4000LB ELECTRIC FORKLIFT	3	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
SANDER ATTACHMENT	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1

AIR COMPRESSOR	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
ELECTRIC WELDER	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
DIAPHRAGM PUMP	2	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
CENTRIFUGAL PUMP	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
SEWER TRAILER CLEANER	1	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1
TOTAL	212	21,197	15,160	54,330

6.g. USER TYPE: Landing Support Bn: HEAVY EQUIPMENT N/A

TYPE OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
XX	0	0	0	0

6.h. UNIT TYPE: Engineer Support Bn: HEAVY EQUIPMENT N/A

TYPE OF HEAVY EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
XX	0	0	0	0

6.i. List other equipment not mentioned above but key in measures used in the table for question #23 of this data call. (duplicate table as necassary): N/A

TYPE OF HEAVY EQUIP	NUMBER BY TYPE	MAINT SPACE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN21X-XX	COVERED STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF)CCN-44X-XX	GENERAL STORAGE CURRENTLY IN USE (SF) CCN 4XX-XX
XX	0	0	0	0

Enhancement Capabilities

6.j. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional units could be assigned to this base? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Additional units can be possibly accommodated, however, further elaboration cannot be provided without specific unit requirements.

6.k. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, scheduling conflicts etc). None.

C.Training Ranges.

For each type of ground training range listed below which is available at this installation for support of military units and other organizations, provide the following information.

7. Pistol Ranges:

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& # of POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 92	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 93 DON/OTHERS*		HOURS RANGE AVAILABLIFOR TRAININGFOR FY93 **	AVERAGE# OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZEDPER HOUR USED IN FY 93
PISTOL	1/4 AC/8	16	16	16	0	20	240
TOTAL	1/4 AC/8	16	16	16 HRS	0 HRS	20	240

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

7.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1 994	FY 1 995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	16	16	16	16	16

Enhancement Capabilities

7.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

MCMWTC does have the capacity to expand; however, considering the base is located on us forest service lands any expansion in operations would have to be in agreement between the two parties.

7.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

Additional units can be possibly accommodated, however, further elaboration cannot be provided without

specific unit requirements.

7.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). None.

8. Known Distance Ranges : NA

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 92	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 93 DON/OTHERS*		HOURS RANGE AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING FOR FY93 **	AVERAGE# OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZED PER HOUR USED IN FY 93
TOTAL	0	0	0	HRS	HRS	0	0

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

8.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	0	0	0	0	0

Enhancement Capabilities

8.b. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

8.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

8.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA

9. Other Rifle Ranges (Field Firing): NA

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS F UTILIZEI DON/OTH	LANGE DIN FY 93	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLIFOR TRAININGFOR FY93 **	AVERAGE# OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZEDPER HOUR USED IN FY 93
TOTAL	0	0	0	HRS	HRS	0	0

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage

9.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below: NA

(
	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	111///	111//2		1 - 1977	

8					
PROJECTED	0	0	0	0	0
REQUIREMENT	·				

Enhancement Capabilities

9.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? NA

9.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

9.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA

10. Machine Gun Ranges: NA

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 92	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 93 DON/OTHERS*		HOURS RANGE AVAILABLIFOR TRAININGFOR FY93 **	AVERAGE# OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZEDPER HOUR USED IN FY 93
TOTAL	0	0	0	HRS	HRS	0	0

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

10.a. List your projected	total DON usage	requirements	in hours for t	he FYs as	s indicated below: NA
	tour port abage	The second second			

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	0	0	0	0	0

Enhancement Capabilities

10.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? NA

10.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

10.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA

11. Anti Armor Ranges: NA

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 92	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 93 DON/OTHERS*	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLIFOR TRAININGFOR FY93 **	AVERAGE# OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZEDPER HOUR USED IN FY 93
-----------------	-------------------------------	--	---	---	---	--

TOTAL	0	0	0	HRS	HRS	0	0
*Distinguish bet	tween Departm	ent of th	e Navy usage and	all other u	sage.		

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

11.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below: NA

	FY 1994	FY 1 995	FY 1 997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	0	0	0	0	0

Enhancement Capabilities

11.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? NA

11.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

11.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA

12. Tank/LAVRanges: NA

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS R UTILIZEI DON/OTH	ANGE DIN FY 93	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLIFOR TRAININGFOR FY93**	AVERAGE# OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZEDPER HOUR USED IN FY 93
TOTAL	0	0	0	HRS	HRS	0	0

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

12.a. List	your projected	total DON	usage requirements	in hours	for the	FYs as :	indicated	below: NA
------------	----------------	-----------	--------------------	----------	---------	----------	-----------	-----------

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1 997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	0	0	0	0	0

Enhancement Capabilities

12.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? NA

12.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

12.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA

13. Hand grenade Range: NA

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS R UTILIZEI DON/OTH	ANGE DIN FY 93	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLIFOR TRAININGFOR FY93 **	AVERAGE# OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZEDPER HOUR USED IN FY 93
TOTAL	0	0	0	HRS	HRS	0	0

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

13.a. List your projected total usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1 994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	0	0	0	0	0

Enhancement Capabilities

13.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? NA

13.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

13.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA

14. CAS/Gunnery Ranges: NA

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS F UTILIZEI DON/OTF	ANGE DIN FY 93	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLIFOR TRAININGFOR FY93 **	AVERAGE# OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZEDPER HOUR USED IN FY 93
TOTAL	0	0	0	HRS	HRS	0	0

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

14.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below: NA

FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

PROJECTED	0	0	0	0	0
REQUIREMENT	· ·				

Enhancement Capabilities

14.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.); with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? NA

14.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

14.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA

15. Indirect fire Ranges: NA

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS R UTILIZEI DON/OTH	ANGE DIN FY 93	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLIFOR TRAININGFOR FY93 **	AVERAGE# OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZEDPER HOUR USED IN FY 93
TOTAL	0	0	0	HRS	HRS	0	0

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

15 a. List your projected total DON usage require	ements in hours for the FYs as indicated below: NA
---	--

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1 997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	0	0	0	0	0

Enhancement Capabilities

15.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? NA

15.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

15.d. List <u>and explain</u> the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA

16. Other Ranges (SPECIFY) NA

RANGE NAME/#	SIZE (ACRES)& POSITIONS	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS RANGE UTILIZEDIN FY 92	NUMBER HOURS R UTILIZEI DON/OTH	ANGE DIN FY 93	HOURS RANGE AVAILABLIFOR TRAININGFOR FY93 **	AVERAGE# OF FIRING POSITIONS UTILIZEDPER HOUR USED IN FY 93
TOTAL	0	0	0	HRS	HRS	0	0

*Distinguish between Department of the Navy usage and all other usage.

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

16.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	0	0	0	0	0

Enhancement Capabilities

16.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? NA

16.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

16.d List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA

17. <u>TOTAL RANGE SPACE</u>. Total number of acres (indicate which measure used) for <u>all</u> ranges in the preceding questions 7-16 combined, including impact areas and safety fans: _____1/4 (Acres)

Training Areas.

For each type of ground training area which is available at this installation for support of military units and other organizations, provide the following information. (Include assault beaches; sea echelon areas; live firing areas; drop zone; maneuver area; etc.)

18. Training Areas: TRAINING AREA: DEMINSIONS: LOCATION: DESCRIPTION:

TOIYABENATIONAL FOREST 46,500 ACRES MCMWTC MOUINTAINOUS HEAVILYFORESTED MANEUVER AREA

USER SIZE	TYPE OF TRAINING CONDUCTED	NUMBER OF HOURS USED IN FY 91	NUMBER OF HOURS USED IN FY 92	NUMBER OF HOURS USED IN FY 93 DON/ OTHER*	NUMBER OF HOURS AVAILABLE FOR USE IN FY 93**
--------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---	--

TOTAL	*****	12,196 HOURS	12,196 HOURS	11,992 HOURS	0 HRS	11,992 HOURS
AMPHIBIOUS WAREFARE SCHOOL	COLD WEATHER OPS AND ORIENTATION	204	204	0	0	0
COLD WEATHER MEDICINE	TREATMNET& EVAC IN COLD WEATHER ENVIRONMENT	800	800	800	0	800
MOUNTAINSURVIVAL SUMMER	SURVIVALIN MOUNTAINOUS ENVIRONMENT	480	480	480	0	480
MOUNTAINSURVIVAL WINTER	SURVIVALIN MOUNTAINOUS ENVIRONMEN	1300	1300	1300	0	1300
FIELD GRADE OFFICER COURSE	FGO MOUNTAIN OPS/PLANNING COURSE	187	187	187	0	187
MOUNTAINLEADER COURSE	MLC SUMMER	1245	1245	1245	0	1245
MOUNTAINLEADER COURSE	MLC WINTER	1692	1692	1692	0	1692
INF BN RESERVE	UNIT MOUNTAIN OPS/SUMMER	336	336	336	0	336
INF BN RESERVE	UNIT MOUNTAIN OPS/WINTER	336	336	336	0	336
INF BN	UNIT MOUNTAIN OPS/SUMMER	2496	2496	2496	0	2496
INF BN	UNIT MOUNTAIN OPS/WINTER	3120	3120	3120	0	3120

*Distinguish between DON usage and all other usage

** Describe how number of hours were calculated.

18.a. List your projected total DON usage requirements in hours for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

Enhancement Capabilities

18.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the present equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations.

MCMWTC Does have the capacity to expand; however, considering the base is located on US Forest Service Land, any expansion in operations would have to be in agreement between the two parties.

18.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? What could be done? At what estimated cost? Provide details and assumptions

for all calculations.

Additional units can be possibly accommodated, however, further elaboration cannot be provided without specific unit requirements.

18.d. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). None

TRAINING TANK NAME/#	SIZE	NUMBER OF HOURS UTILIZED IN FY91	NUMBER OF HOURS UTILIZED IN FY92	NUMBER OF HOURS UTILIZED IN FY93	HOURS available FOR TRAINING IN FY 93*
TOTAL	XXXX	0 HOURS	0 HOURS	0 HOURS	0 HOURS

19. Training Tank (Swimming) Facility: NA

*Describe how number of hours were calculated.

19.a. List your projected total usage requirements for the FYs as indicated below:

	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
PROJECTED REQUIREMENT	0	0	0	0	0

Enhancement Capabilities

19.b. Assuming that the ground training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the present equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity could be gained? NA

19.c. Assuming that additional equipment, MILCON, etc., could be added, what additional capacity could be realized for this range? NA

19.d. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts). NA

20. Current Use and Future Requirements

Category Code (NAVFAC P-80) CCN 179 (Trng Facilities Other Than Buildings)

Type of Facility	Current Allocation (# of Facs)	Inadequate (# of Facs)	Design Capacity (PN)*	FY 1993 AOB (PN)**	Programmed (PN) (FY 1999)
Pistol Ranges	1	0	225	225	225
Maneuver Areas	1	0	9,194	9,100	10,000

TOTAL	2	0	9,419	9,325	10,225
				<u> </u>	

* Design Capacity = The number of personnel who can be trained safely annually. **FY 1993 AOB = Average personnel On Board (loading) that are required to use this type of facility

20.a. For each type of range and area listed in the preceding table, answer the following questions on

mobilization. Indicate "NA" if appropriate.

(a) Is additional capacity required for mobilization? Unknown

(b) If so, how much (PN) and why? Unknown

20.b. For all ranges and areas that were classified as inadequate in question #20, identify the type and describe why it is inadequate; indicate how it is being used and list other possible uses; and specify the costs to remove the deficiencies that make it inadequate (do not be concerned with the economic justification for these costs). Indicate current plans to remove these deficiencies and the amount of any programmed funds. NA

- A. Name/# & Type of range/area:
- B. What makes it inadequate?:
- C. What use is being made of the range/area?:
- D. What other use could be made of the range/area?:
- E. Cost to correct deficiencies: \$
- F. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Facilities

A. Academic Training Facilities:

21. By Category Code Number (CCN), complete the following table for all training facilities aboard the installation. Include all 171-xx, 179-xx CCN's and any other applicable CCN.

For example: in the category 171-10, a type of training facility is academic instruction classroom. If you have 10 classrooms with a capacity of 25 students per room, the design capacity would be 250. If these classrooms are available 8 hours a day for 300 days a year, the capacity in student hours per year would be 600,000.

	CCN	:	17	1-	10)
--	-----	---	----	----	----	---

Type Training Facility	Total Number	Design Capacity (PN) ¹	Capacity (Student HRS/YR)
CLASS ROOM	4	40	480,000
THEATER	1	250	480,000

1. Design capacity (PN) is the total number of seats available for students in spaces used for academic instruction; applied instruction; and seats or positions for operational trainer spaces and training facilities other than buildings, i.e., ranges. Design Capacity (PN) must reflect current use of the facilities.

21.a. For the Student HRS/YR value in the preceding table, describe how that entry was derived.

21.b. Assuming that the training facility is not constrained by operational funding (personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.), with the <u>present</u> equipment, physical plant, etc., what additional capacity (in student hours) could be gained? Provide details and assumptions for all calculations. Unknown.

21.c. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, facilities, etc. cannot overcome. None

21.d. By facility Category Code Number (CCN), provide the usage requirements for each course of instruction required for all formal schools on your installation. Do not include requirements for maintaining unit readiness, GMT, sexual harassment, etc. Include all applicable 171-XX and 179-xx CCN's.

CCN: 171-10____

Type of School Training Facility	Type of Training					FY 1995 Requirements			FY 1997 Requirements			
		А	В	с	A	в	с	А	В	с	A	
171-10	MLC	WINTER	90	15	1350	90	15	1350	90	15	1350	90
171-10	MLC	SUMMER	90	15	1350	90	15	1350	90	15	1350	90
171-10	SURVIVAL	WINTER	30	15	450	30	15	450	30	15	450	30
171-10	SURVIVAL	SUMMER	30	15	450	30	15	450	30	15	450	30
171-10	CWM	WINTER	30	25	750	30	25	750	30	25	750	30
171-10	FGO	SUMMER	40	25	1000	40	25	1000	40	25	1000	40

A = Students per year

B = Number of hours each student spends in this training facility for each course

C = A X B = Number of hours of instruction

21.e. For training buildings with category codes 171-xx, 179-xx and any other CCN's in which training is conducted, provide the amount of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities in terms of square feet and number of students.

CCN	Facility Type	Adequate		Substandard		Inadequate	
		SF	PN	SF	PN	SF	PN

CCN	Facility Type	Adequate		Substandard		Inadequate	
171-10	ACADEMIC CLASSROOM	12,390	210	0	0	0	0

21.f. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:
- g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

22. The following question pertains to mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

- 1. Is additional capacity required for mobilization? Unknown
- 2. If so, how much for both SF and personnel? Why? Unknown

B. Maintenance and Storage Facilities

23. For each category code listed in the following table which exists at this installation, indicate the average age of the facilities and provide the amount of space available according to the three condition categories.

CCN	Facility Type	AvgAge	Unit Measure	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total
213 - xx	Ships & Spares	12	SF	803	0	0	803
214-xx	Tank, Automotive	6	SF	7630	0	0	7630
215 - xx	Small Arms Shop	0	SF	0	0	0	0
216-xx	MaintenanceAmmo,Explo,Tox	0	SF	0	0	0	0
217-xx	Elec & Comm Equipment	9	SF	0	0	595	595
218-xx	Misc Procured items & equipment	42	SF	0	0	4562	4562
219-xx	Installation Repair & Operation	9	SF	7607	0	0	7607
421-xx	Ammo Storage-Installation	3	SF	160	0	0	160

441-xx	General Supply Storage - Covered	42	SF	15160	0	0	15160
451-xx	General Supply Storage -Open	NA	SF	54330	0	0	54330
xxx-xx	Other	0	SF	0	0	0	0
Total	XXXXXX	XXX	XXX	85690 Total SF	0 Total SF	5157 Total SF	90847 Total SF
411-xx	Liquid Storage Bulk	0	BL	0	0	0	0

23.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:
- g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

23.b. Complete the following tables for projected future requirements in SF for each category code number (CCN) listed.

CCN	Type of Facility	Current Req	FY 95	FY 97	FY 99	FY 01
213-xx	Ships & Spares	803	803	803	803	803
214-xx	Tank, Automotive	6140	6140	6140	6140	6140
215-xx	Small Arms Shop	0	0	0	0	0
216-xx	Maintenance- Ammo, Explo, Tox	0	0	0	0	0
217-xx	Elec & Comm Equipment	1364	1364	1364	1364	1364
218-xx	Misc Procured items & equipment	6165	6165	6165	6165	6165
219-xx	Installation Repair & Operation	12100	12100	12100	12100	12100
421-xx	Ammo Storage-Installation	128	128	128	128	128
441-xx	General Supply Storage -Covered	37300	37300	37300	37300	37300

PROJECTED REQUIREMENTS

451-xx	General supply Storage Open	54330	54330	54330	54330	54330
xxx-xx	Other	0	0	0	0	0
Total	****	118300	118300	118300	118300	118300
411-xx	Liquid storage Bulk	0	0	UNK	UNK	UNK

23.c. For each type of facility (CCN) listed in the preceeding table, answer the following questions on mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

(a) Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No

(b) If so, how much (use appropriate unit of measure) and why? NA

Administrative Spaces

24. FMF Units:

In the following table, indicate (in SF) the space available, average age, and condition for each facility designated or used for administrative purposes.

Building type	NAVFAC (P-80)	Avg age	Installation space (SF)				
	category code		Adequate	Substandard	Inadeguate	Total	
MEF/MEU Headquarters	610-xx	0	0	0	0	0	
Division/Wing Headquarters	610-70	0	0	0	0	0	
Regiment/Group Headquarters	610-71	0	0	0	0	0	
Battalion*/Squadron Headquarters	610-72	36	0	1007	0	1007	
TOTAL	NA	NA	0	1007	0	1007	

*Include Company administrative spaces.

24.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

Type of Facility	User of facility	Current Capacity	FY 95 REQ	FY97 REQ	FY 99 REQ	FY 01 REQ
610-xx	MEF/MEB/MEU Headquarters	0	0	0	0	0
610-70	Division/Wing Headquarters	0	0	0	0	0
610-71	Regiment/Group Headquarters	0	0	• 0	0	0
610-72	Battalion/Squadron Headquarters	1007	1056	1056	1056	1056
610-73	Company/Battery Headquarters	0	0	0	0	0
Total	****	1007	1056	1056	1056	1056

24.b. Complete the following table(in SF) for future requirements for each category code number (CCN) listed.

24.c. For each type of facility (CCN) listed in the preceding table, answer the following question on mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

(a) Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No

(b) If so, how much and why? NA

Base Units:

25. In the following table, indicate (in SF) the space available, average age, and condition for each facility designated or used for administrative purposes.

Building type	NAVFA C (P-80)	Avg age	Installation space (SF)				
	category code	20	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total	
Administrative office	610-10	9	7618	0	0	7618	
Automated data processing installation	610-20	0	0	0	0	0	
Legal services	610-40	0	0	0	0	0	
Other (Specify)	610-**	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL	NA	NA	7618	0	0	7618	

25.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:
- **b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?**
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:
- g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

CCN	Type of Facility	Current Capacity	FY 95 REQ	FY 97 REQ	FY 99 REQ	FY 01 REQ
610-10	Administrative office	7618	7618	7618	7618	7618
610-20	Automatic data processing installation	0	0	0	0	0
610-40	Legal Services	0	0	0	0	0
610-**	Other (Specify)	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	7618	7618	7618	7618	7618

25.b. Complete the following table(in SF) for future requirements each category code number (CCN) listed.

25.c. For each type of facility (CCN) listed in the preceding table, answer the following question on mobilization. Indicate "NA" if applicable.

- (a) Is additional capacity required for mobilization? No
- (b) If so, how much and why? NA

BEQ & BOQs

26. Provide data on the BEQs and BOQs assigned to your current plant account. The desired unit of measure for this capacity is people housed. Use CCN to differentiate between pay grades, i.e., E1-E5, E6-E9, and Officers.

Facility Type, Bldg. # & CCN*		Rooms	Adequate		Substandard		Inadequate	
			Beds	Sq Ft	Beds	Sq Ft	Beds	Sq Ft
BOQ, 5016, 724	35	22	22	4080	0	0	0	0
BEQ, 2002, 721	2252	98	2252	14500	0	0	0	0

26.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:
- g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

26.b. Provide data on the BOQs and BEQs projected to be assigned to your plant account in FY 1997. The desired unit of measure for this capacity is people housed. Use CCN to differentiate between pay grades, i.e., E1- E5, E6-E9, and Officers.

Facility Type, Bldg. # & CCN	Total No. of Beds	Total No. of Rooms	Adequate		Substandard		Inadequate	
			Beds	Sq Ft	Beds	Sq Ft	Beds	Sq Ft
BOQ, 724	35	22	22	4080	0	0	0	0
BEQ, 721*	2252	98	2252	94500	0	0	0	0

*NOTE CAPACITYBASED ON COMPLETION OF P797B TRAINING, BILLETING AND SUPPORT FACILITIES PROJECT WHICH ADDS 946 ADDITIONAL BILLETING SPACES.

26.c. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?
- d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?
- e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?
- f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:
- g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

26.d. List projected BEQ & BOQ requirements for the FYs as indicated below.

Type of facility & CCN*	FY 94 REQ	FY 95 REQ	FY97 REQ	FY 99 REQ	FY 01 REQ
	Beds/SF	Beds/SF	Beds/SF	Beds/SF	Beds/Sf
BOQ, 724	35/4080	35/4080	35/4080	35/4080	35/4080
BEQ, 721	2252/*	2252/*	2252/*	2252/*	2252/*

*Use CCN to differentiate between E1-E5, E6-E9 and Officers.

26.e. For both BEQ and BOQ answer the following questions on mobilization.

1. Are additional quarters required for mobilization? UNKNOWN

2. If so, how much and why? UNKNOWN

D. Family Housing

27. For military married family housing assigned to your plant account provide the following information:

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4+	6	6	0	0
Officer	3	3	3	0	0
Officer	2	1	1	0	0
Enlisted	4+	12	12	0	0
Enlisted	3	53	53	0	0
Enlisted	2	36	36	0	0
Mobile Homes	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Home lots	0	0	0	0	0

27.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

27.b. Assume that all planned MILCON in PB (President's budget submission) through FY 1997 is completed as scheduled, what additional capacity would be realized? NA

27.c. What additional projects could be added to provide married family housing? NO CHANGE

27.d. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, facilities, etc., cannot overcome (e.g., clear zone restrictions, environmental restrictions, land areas, etc.). NO CHANGE

27.e. For personnel assigned to your base and tenant activities who live in government quarters other than yours, indicate the plant account holder UIC for their quarters. M00681

27.f. List projected family housing requirements for the FYs as indicated below. NO CHANGE TO EXISTING REQUIREMENTS

Type of	# of	FY 94	FY 95	FY97	FY 99	FY 01
Housing	bdrms	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ	REQ
XX	0	0	0	0	0	0

E. Messing Facilities:

28. Provide data on the messing facilities assigned to your current plant account.

Facility Type, CCN	CN Total Sq. Ft.	Adequate		Substandard		Inadequate		Avg # Noon
and Bldg. #		Seats	Sq Ft	Seats	Sq Ft	Seats	Sq Ft	Meals Served
722-10: P3006	22738	314	22738	0	0	0	0	460

28.a. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:

b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?

c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

28.b. Provide data on the messing facilities projected to be assigned to your plant account in FY 1997.

Facility Type, CCN	Total	Adequate		Substandard		Inadequate		Avg # Noon
and Bldg. #	Sq. Ft.	Seats	Sq Ft	Seats	Sq Ft	Seats	Sq Ft	Meals Served
XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

28.c. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

- a. FACILITY TYPE/CODE:
- b. WHAT MAKES IT INADEQUATE?
- c. WHAT USE IS BEING MADE OF THE FACILITY?

d. WHAT IS THE COST TO UPGRADE THE FACILITY TO SUBSTANDARD?

e. WHAT OTHER USE COULD BE MADE OF THE FACILITY AND AT WHAT COST?

f. CURRENT IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMED FUNDING:

g. HAS THIS FACILITY CONDITION RESULTED IN C3 OR C4 DESIGNATION ON YOUR BASEREP?

28.d. List your projected requirements for messing (in SF and seats) for the FYs as indicates below.

Facility Type	Current Capacity	FY 95	FY97	FY 99	FY 99	FY 01
CCN721-10	314 SEATS	314 SEATS	314 SEATS	314 SEATS	1	314 SEATS

28.e. For Messing Facilities answer the following Questions on mobilization.

A. Is additional capacity required for mobilization?

Additional units can be possibly accommodated, however, further elaboration cannot be provided without specific unit requirements.

B. If so how much (use appropriate measures) and why? NA

BASE INFRASTRUCTURE REAL ESTATE

29. Real Estate Resources. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonably expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, etc. The unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities where further development is not possible without demolition of existing improvements. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wetlands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources restrictions. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table. Specify any entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

Real Estate Resources

Site Location: <u>MCMWTC</u>

		Developed	Available for Development		
Land Use NOTE 1	Total Acres	Acreage	Restricted	Unrestricted	
Maintenance	3	3	0	0	
Operational	30	30	0	0	
Training	44644	0	0	0	
R & D	0	0	0	0	
Supply & Storage	6	6	0	0	
Admin	1	1	0	0	
Housing	45	45	0	0	
Recreational	1	1	0	0	
Navy Forestry Program	0	0	0	0	
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program	0	0	0	0	
Hunting/Fishing Programs	0	0	0	0	
Other	0	0	0	0	
Total:	44730	86 (Note 1)	0	0	

NOTE 1: THESE LAND USES ARE MIXED THROUGH OUT THE BASE CAMP, EXCEPT FOR THE LARGE TRAINING AREA

NOTE 2: MCMWTC IS LOCATED ON LANDS ADMINSTERED BY US FOREST SERVICES. SINCE A MAJORITY OF THE LAND IS IN THE NATIONAL FOREST, IT IS UNDEVELOPED AND RESTRICTED

	On Base Capacity	Off base long term contract	Normal Steady State Load	Peak Demand
Electrical Supply (KWH)	17 kv	0	0	0
Natural Gas (CFH)	0	0	0	0
Sewage (GPD)	140000	0	0	0
Potable Water (GPD)	250000	0	0	0
Steam (PSI & lbm/Hr)	0	0	0	0
Long Term Parking	0	0	0	0
Short Term Parking	0	0	0	0

30. Provide the following information on base infrastructure capacity and load.

30.a. Does the current base infrastructure (i.e., utilities, parking), combined with any upgrades/expansions budgeted through FY97 provide additional capacity? Explain what additional capacity would be gained.

P-797b will increase waste water treatment plant capacity.

30.b. How will future requirements (both environmental and base loading) on existing facilities (ie. sewage, water treatment plants etc.) impact the base infrastructure capacity in FY 95-01. Explain. Include an estimate of the adjusted future capacity.

B. Financial Maintenance, Repair Data

31. Provide the financial maintenance, repair, and infrastructure data indicated in the following table for FYs 1985 - 1997. Do not include data on Detachments who hace receiveed this Data Call directly.

Fiscal Year	MRP (\$) ¹	CPV (\$) ²	ACE (\$) ³	
FY1985				
FY1986				
FY1987				
FY1988				
FY1989				

THIS INFORMATION IS INCLUDED AS PART OF THE MCB CPEN DATA CALL

FY1990		
FY1991		
FY1992		
FY1993		
FY1994		
FY1995		
FY1996		
FY1997		

¹**MRP:** <u>Maintenance of Real Property Dollars</u> is a budgetary term used to gather the expenses or budget requirements for facility work including recurring maintenance, major repairs, and minor construction (non-MILCON) inclusive of all Major Claimant funded Special Projects. It is the amount of funds spent on or budgeted for maintenance and repair of real property assets to maintain the facility in satisfactory operating condition. For purposes of this Data Call MRP includes all M1/R1 and M2/R2 exdenditures.

² CPV: <u>Current Plant Value</u> of Class 2 Real Property is the hypothetical dollar amount to replace a Class 2 facility in kind with today's dollars. Example: the cost today to replace a wood frame barracks with a wood frame barracks.

³ACE: <u>Acquisition Cost of Equipment</u> is the total acquisition cost of all "personal Property" equipment which includes the cost of installed equipment directly related to mission execution, such as lab test equipment. Class 2 installed capital equipment that is an integral part of the facility will not be reported as ACE.

Ordnance

32. Does your activity perform any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types: YES

LOE: Small Arms (up to 50 cal)

LOE: Pyro/Demo

Ordnance Stowage and Support

32.a. Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

	PRESENT INVENTORY			NVENTORY FY	MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY		
Facility Number	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	
2015	326.277	160	400	160	500	160	

Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary

I						
TOTAL	326.277	160	400	160	500	160
						[]

32.b. For each Stowage facility identified in question above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

•Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transhipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
2015/CLASS II	LOE:SMALL ARMS LOE: PYRO/DEMO	TRAINING SUPPORT AND OPERATIONAL STOCK	

Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary

Additional comments:

32.c.Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above. Facility Rated Status

Facility Number / Type	Hazard		ESQD Arc			
	Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date	
2015	1.1	500	Y	Y	N/A	

32.d. Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability. N/A

32.e. Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours

(DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command.

Related Ordnance Support

Related Functions	Performed? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)	N		
Testing	N		
Manufacturing	N		
Outload	N		
Technical Support	N		

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL (Capacity) 24-MCMWTC, Bridgeport

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. <u>ACTIVITY COMMANDER</u>

C. W. REINKE NAME (Please type or print)

Unlink Signature

09 JUNE 1994

Date

MCB CAMP PENDLETON

COMMANDING GENERAL

Activity

Title

Data Call 24 MWTC Bridgeport UIC: M00681

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. <u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Date

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. <u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Date

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFE (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

CERTIFICATION OF PAGE CHANGES TO DATA CALL 24, CAMP PENDLETON

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

, **.**

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

<u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTIC

J. A. BRABHAM NALIEUTENANTIGENERAL, U.S. MARINE, CORPS DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFFFOR TIMETALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

Signature

Date

Date

Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL (Capacity) 24-MCB, Camp Pendleton

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. W. REINKE NAME (Please type or print)

ACTIVITY COMMANDER Mun

Signature

COMMANDING GENERAL Title 09 JUNE 1994 Date

<u>MCB CAMP PENDLETON</u> Activity

Call 24 Capacity Analysis amp Pendleton M00681

NEXT EC	
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Title	Date
Activity	
	n is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief HELON LEVEL (if applicable)
NAME (Please type or print)	Signature
Title	Date
Activity	
I certify that the information contained herein <u>MAJ</u>	n is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief OR CLAIMANT LEVEL
I certify that the information contained herein	n is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief
I certify that the information contained herein MAJ NAME (Please type or print)	n is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief OR CLAIMANT LEVEL Signature
I certify that the information contained herein MAJ NAME (Please type or print) Title Activity I certify that the information contained herein DEPUTY CHIEF O	n is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief OR CLAIMANT LEVEL Signature Date
I certify that the information contained herein MAJ NAME (Please type or print) Title Activity I certify that the information contained herein DEPUTY CHIEF O	n is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief OR CLAIMANT LEVEL Signature Date n is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief F NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)

Activity Identification: Please complete the following table, identifying the activity for which this response is being submitted.

Activity Name:	MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP PENDLETON, CA
UIC:	M00681
Major Claimant:	HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS

General Instructions/Background:

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activityspecific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates.

Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.

General Instructions/Background (Continued):

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

<u>Note 1</u>: Throughout this data call, the term "activity" is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

<u>Note 2</u>: Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:

- those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,
- those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

<u>Note 3</u>: Responses to questions referring to "civilians" in this data call should reflect federal civil service appropriated fund employees.

1. Workforce Data

a. Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate. Provide the projected \underline{FY} 1996 average gross annual appropriated fund <u>civil service</u> salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.

	\$34,433 Note 1
Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary	
Rate:	

Note 1: Average based on FY94 figures. No payraise included for FY95 or FY96.

Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate): LOA dated 18 February 1994

b. Location of Residence. Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce.

1) Residency Table. Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

County of Residence	State	No. of Employees Residing in County Military Civilian		Percentage of Total	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
				Employees		
San Diego	CA	32,585	1,447	99.04	35	45
Other	CA	78	249	.96	60	75
Total *	CA	32,663	1,696	100%	40	50

* Military and civilian personnel figures shown in this data call <u>do not</u> include Naval Hospital Camp Pendleton, MCAS Camp Pendleton or MCMWTC Bridgeport personnel loads. WFTBN personnel (406 military) are included in this data call and might possibly be duplicated in the MCRD San Diego Data Call 65 response.

As discussed in <u>Note 2</u> on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

2) Location of Government (DoD) Housing. If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located:

San Diego County.

Source of Data (1.b. 1) & 2) Residence Data): Military from VEF 1200 Database; Civilian from Defense Civilian Personnel Data System (DCPDS)

c. Nearest Metropolitan Area(s). Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

City	County	Distance from base (miles)
San Diego	San Diego County	35
Oceanside	San Diego County	Adjacent to southern boundary.
Carlsbad/Vista	San Diego County	12
San Clemente	Orange County	Adjacent to northern boundary.
San Juan Capistrano	Orange County	15

Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas): MCB Camp Pendleton Master Plan

d. Age of Civilian Workforce. Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's <u>civil service</u> workforce.

Age Category	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
16 - 19 Years	3	.18
20 - 24 Years	40	2.36
25 - 34 Years	259	15.27
35 - 44 Years	521	30.72
45 - 54 Years	498	29.36
55 - 64 Years	334	19.69
65 or Older	41	2.42

TOTAL	1,696	100 %

Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data): DCPDS

e. Education Level of Civilian Workforce

1) Education Level Table. Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's <u>civil service</u> workforce.

Last School Year <u>Completed</u>	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
8th Grade or less	3	.18
9th through 11th Grade	35	2.06
12th Grade or High School Equivalency	809	47.70
1-3 Years of College	498	29.36
4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)	249	14.68
5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)	102	6.02
TOTAL	1696	100 %

2) Degrees Achieved. Complete the following table for the activity's <u>civil</u> <u>service</u> workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate").

Degree	Number of Civilian Employees
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	28

Associate Degree	200
Bachelor Degree	238
Masters Degree	83
Doctorate	3

Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data): DCPDS

f. Civilian Employment By Industry. Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by <u>civil service</u> employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. <u>Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank.</u>

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
1. Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	01-09	0	0
2. Construction (includes facility maintenance and repair)	15-17	295	17.39
3. Manufacturing (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)	20-39		
3a. Fabricated Metal Products (include ordnance, ammo, etc.)	34	10	.59

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
3b. Aircraft (includes engines and missiles)	3721 et al	0	0
3c. Ships	3731	0	0
3d. Other Transportation (includes ground vehicles)	various	0	0
3e. Other Manufacturing not included in	various	0	0
3a. through 3d.			
Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.	20-39	10	.59
4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities	40-49		
4a. Railroad Transportation	40	2	0.12
4b. Motor Freight Transportation & Warehousing (includes supply services)	42	142	8.37
4c. Water Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	44	0	0
4d. Air Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	45	0	0
4e. Other Transportation Services (includes organizational level maintenance)	47	60	3.54
4f. Communications	48	13	0.77
4g. Utilities	49	126	7.43
Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.	40-49	343	20.23
5. Services	70-89		
5a. Lodging Services	70	0	0 -

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
5b. Personal Services (includes laundry and funeral services)	72	0	0
5c. Business Services (includes mail, security guards, pest control, photography, janitorial and ADP services)	73	398	23.47
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75	66	3.89
5e. Other Misc. Repair Services	76	0	0
5f. Motion Pictures	78	0	0
5g. Amusement and Recreation Services	79	0	0
5h. Health Services	80	0	0
5i. Legal Services	81	7	0.41
5j. Educational Services	82	17	1.00
5k. Social Services	83	17	1.00
51. Museums	84	1	0.06
5m. Engineering, Accounting, Research & Related Services (includes RDT&E, ISE, etc.)	87	157	9.26
5n. Other Misc. Services	89	8	.47
Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:	70-89	671	39.56
6. Public Administration	91-97		
6a. Executive and General Government, Except Finance	91	113	6.68
6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92	131	7.73
6c. Public Finance	93	58	3.42

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
6d. Environmental Quality and Housing Programs	95	75	4.42
Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.	91-97	377	22.23
TOTAL		1,696	100 %

Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data): DCPDS

g. Civilian Employment by Occupation. Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by <u>civil service</u> employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table.

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank.

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employee s
1. Executive, Administrative and Management	232	13.68
2. Professional Specialty		
2a. Engineers	58	3.42
2b. Architects and Surveyors	6	0.35
2c. Computer, Mathematical & Operations Research	44	2.60

,*i

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employee S
2d. Life Scientists	0	0
2e. Physical Scientists	6	0.35
2f. Lawyers and Judges	5	0.30
2g. Social Scientists & Urban Planners	18	1.06
2h. Social & Recreation Workers	0	0
2i. Religious Workers	0	0
2j. Teachers, Librarians & Counselors	6	0.35
2k. Health Diagnosing Practitioners (Doctors)	0	0
21. Health Assessment & Treating(Nurses, Therapists, Pharmacists, Nutritionists, etc.)	0	0
2m. Communications	12	0.71
2n. Visual Arts	3	0.18
Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:	158	9.32
3. Technicians and Related Support		
3a. Health Technologists and Technicians	9	0.53
3b. Other Technologists	123	7.25
Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:	132	7.78
4. Administrative Support & Clerical	305	17.98
5. Services		
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)	132	7.78
5b. Food Preparation & Service	0	0
5c. Dental/Medical Assistants/Aides	0	0

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employee S
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)	62	3.66
Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.	194	11.44
6. Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing	12	0.71
7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers	289	17.04
8. Construction Trades	171	10.08
9. Production Occupations	12	0.71
10. Transportation & Material Moving	75	4.42
11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)	116	6.84
TOTAL	1,696	100 %

Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data): DCPDS

Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g. The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate <u>appropriated fund civil service jobs</u> at the activity.

- 1. Executive, Administrative and Management. Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; purchasing agents and managers; restaurant and food service managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
- 2. Professional Specialty. Use sub-headings provided.

- 3. Technicians and Related Support. <u>Health Technologists and Technicians</u> sub-category selfexplanatory. <u>Other Technologists</u> sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical control tool programmers.
- 4. Administrative Support & Clerical. Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers; general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.
- 5. Services. Use sub-headings provided.
- 6. Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing. Self explanatory.
- 7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers. Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.
- 8. Construction Trades. Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilesetters.
- 9. Production Occupations. Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
- 10. Transportation & Material Moving. Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
- 11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

h. Employment of Military Spouses. Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning <u>military spouses</u> who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. <u>Do not fill in shaded area.</u>

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	46% 11,778 PN
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	Unknown %
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	

3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	Unknown % 104 PN actual Note 1
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	Unknown % 584 PN actual Note 2
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	Unknown %
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	Unknown %

Note 1: This number of spouses "Employed On-Base - Appropriated Fund" is interpreted to mean employed non-military spouses of military personnel.

Note 2: This number reflects non-military spouses of active duty military personnel only. Spouses of retired military personnel account for an additional 66 NAF employees.

Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data): 1: VEF 1200 Database; 3a: DCPDS; 3b: MWR NAF Personnel System Records

2. Infrastructure Data. For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

- A Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.
- **B** Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.
- **C** Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

Table 2.a., "Local Communities": This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

Table 2.b., "Economic Region": This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.

Actually located in San Diego County, MCB Camp Pendleton is affected by the planning policies of the following agencies:

The counties of Orange (which MCB borders), Riverside and San Diego.

The cities of Oceanside and Fallbrook (San Diego County), and San Clemente

(Orange County).

Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG).

SCAG covers the counties of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, Imperial and Ventura. The agency acts as Regional Clearinghouse and coordinates the activities of the included city and county planning offices.

San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG). Agency area responsibility is coincident with the bounds of San Diego County. SANDAG acts as Regional

Clearinghouse and coordinates the activities of the included city and county planning offices.

Because of this rather unique political situation and the variety of socio-economic groups abiding around the Base, the following Local and Regional charts, Tables A and B, have been modified to compare the impacts on two communities for each Table.

a. Table A: Ability of the <u>local community</u> to meet the expanded needs of the base.

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
CITY OF SAN CLEMENTE			
Off-Base Housing	В	В	В
Schools - Public	В	В	В
Schools - Private	А	А	Α
Public Transportation - Roadways	В	В	В
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	А	Α	Α
Public Transportation - Rail	Α	Α	Α
Health Care Facilities	А	В	В
Recreational Activities	А	В	В
CITY OF OCEANSIDE			
Off-Base Housing	А	В	В
Schools - Public	В	C	С
Schools - Private	А	В	В
Public Transportation - Roadways	Α	А	В
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	Α	Α	В

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Public Transportation - Rail	А	А	А
Health Care Facilities	Α	В	В
Recreational Activities	Α	A	В
ON-BASE			
* Fire Protection	В	В	С
* Police	А	В	В
Utilities:			
* Water Supply	А	С	C
* Water Distribution	А	С	С
Energy Supply	А	В	С
* Energy Distribution	А	В	С
* Wastewater Collection	А	В	С
* Wastewater Treatment	А	С	С
* Storm Water Collection	А	А	Α
* Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	А	В	В
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal	А	В	С

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

<u>Off Base Housing</u>: California State University at San Marcos has resulted in a dramatic reduction in the availability of rental housing and an increase in local area rents. The University was constructed without dormitory housing and non-resident students place a significant demand on the local rental housing market. Married junior enlisted Marines already have a difficult time competing effectively for housing assets where the local North County vacancy rate is less than 10 percent and rents typically exceed BAQ/VHA allowances. Additionally, the average wait for on-base housing is 8 months. Although an aggressive Family Housing construction program is planned to eliminate the Family Housing deficit, its implementation is entirely dependent on the availability of funds.

Off Base Housing (City of Oceanside): It is assumed that approximately one-half of the estimated 35,000 active forces and dependents who reside off-Base reside in Oceanside. A 20% increase in Base population would result in an increase of approximately 3,500 people living off-Base. Given the City's vacancy rate of approximately 10% and the large number of available inventory in new and used "for sale" stock, nearly this entire increase could be absorbed without building new housing units.

A 50% increase would result in approximately 7,000 new residents in Oceanside. This increase could be accommodated, but it would require some improvements to the City's infrastructure and service delivery systems. The City requires such infrastructure improvements to be constructed by the developer either in the form of direct improvements or developer impact fees. Some new housing units would need to be constructed and the existing vacancies would be filled to capacity.

A 100% increase in Base population would result in approximately 17,000 new residents. This increase could be accommodated since there is a large amount of vacant land in Oceanside that is currently residentially zoned. However, significant infrastructure and service delivery improvements would need to be implemented to accommodate this level of growth. Given the large amount of vacant land, along with developer requirements to construct infrastructure, a "B" rating has been assigned.

<u>Schools - Public</u>: As shown in Table 3.b.1 (Education), all the schools in the local area are operating at or near capacity. Any appreciable increase in base loading where the median ranks are E4-6 or O2-4, where the family typically contains school age children, can be expected to have a significant impact on the local school systems that would require substantial investment in the community schools. Although the City of Oceanside plans to construct a new school adjacent to the Stuart Mesa Family Housing Area, its completion will not reduce the pressure on the District's Pupil to Teacher Ratio appreciably.

Expansion in population where the personnel assigned are either students (unaccompanied), recruits or junior personnel, however, would not have an impact on the local school districts.

<u>Public Transportation - Roadways (City of Oceanside)</u>: The analysis assumes completion of the street capacity improvements that the Morro Hills Country Club project will be providing along Vandegrift Boulevard. At 100% increase, the need for improvements to Vandegrift Boulevard may increase if existing constraints aboard Camp Pendleton (roadway capacity limitations and the constraint of a security gate) are eliminated. Improvements required by the City if these constraints are eliminated could be accommodated by striping and signing modifications.

There could be some short term traffic problems at the A.M. and P.M. peak hours if significant growth occurs at Camp Pendleton. But these could be resolved by Camp Pendleton using some of the same traffic reduction and air quality improvements that all major employers in the region are being required to use (i.e., car pools, staggered work hours, etc.). Establishment of an additional gate off I-5 near Stuart Mesa housing could ease traffic loads at other existing gates.

<u>Health Care Facilities (City of Oceanside)</u>: The Oceanside area is served by Tri-City Medical Center, which during the last few years has undergone a number of expansions. The overall availability of health care facilities in the community would not be adversely impacted by an expansion of the Base population; however, existing personnel ratios would have to be increased.

<u>Fire Protection</u>: Although the scope and diversity of assets and facilities in the San Diego County, Southern Orange County and Southwestern Riverside County "Region" would not be appreciably impacted by increases in the Base population, on-base and community fire protection resources (Personnel, Equipment & Facilities) would have to be augmented to accommodate the increased fire hazards, particularly wildfires, associated with a larger population. Current fire protection resources are stretched to the maximum and only nominal increases in population can be accommodated without significant investment to upgrade and expand fire protection resources.

<u>Water Supply</u>: Although the Base's water supply is self-contained, the interrelated nature of water supply issues, particularly the quality of drinking water, would have significant impact on all three counties in the "region". The capacity of the northern and southern underground water aquifers can support a 20 percent increase in population; however, increases in population of 50 percent or greater will require the Base to import water. Import water lines will have to be constructed to connect to the supplying utility and the impact of an unexpected demand on the local utilities could require significant construction.

<u>Water Distribution</u>: Population increases of 50 percent or greater could not be accommodated without significant improvements and expansion of the system to replace and install piping, construct additional storage capacity and water wells, and increase pumping capacity to provide adequate supply (head) pressure and comply with fire flow demand.

<u>Energy Supply</u>: Project P-932 has increased the capacity of the Haybarn substation sufficiently to accommodate a 50 percent increase in population in the southern area of the Base. The impact of a population increase of 50 percent or more in the northern Base area and 100 percent in the southern area, however, would require the local utility to construct a new substation and transformer complex.

<u>Energy Distribution</u>: The existing 4160 KV and 12 KV distribution systems are aged and could reasonably support a maximum of 20 percent additional demand. Increases of 50 percent or greater could only be accommodated by construction of additional circuits and expansion of substations, at locations consistent with demand, replacement and expansion of the distribution wiring, and installation of ancillary control and support equipment.

<u>Waste Water Collection</u>: Although currently planned improvements to the system will accommodate an increase of 20 percent, increases of 50 percent or greater cannot be accommodated without significant expansion and upgrade of the piping and lift station.

<u>Waste Water Treatment</u>: Increases in Base population beyond 20 percent would place the system beyond its permit and physical capacity. There are 9 existing treatment plants that produce secondary treated effluent. Large population increases would require significant expenditure to improve water treatment, connect new facilities to the system, and expand total treatment capacity and disposal facilities.

<u>Water and Waste Water Utilities (City of Oceanside)</u>: Additional personnel at Camp Pendleton could not, according to the City's Water Utilities Director, be served by the Base's existing water or waste water facilities. The City of Oceanside at this time is negotiating an agreement to provide approximately 2 million gallons per day of water to the Base under emergency conditions. The City of Oceanside could provide water service to the Base for both existing and expanded needs, with the necessary construction of improvements to the infrastructure of both the Base and the City of Oceanside. If the City of Oceanside were to provide water service to Camp Pendleton, the Water Utilities Director believes that the cost of providing that service to the Base would be comparable, if not less expensive, than the alternative of having the Base build necessary facilities to connect their system to the San Diego County Water Authority's aqueduct.

Camp Pendleton's waste water system needs extensive repair and upgrade to meet existing needs and to satisfy requirements of the Water Pollution Control Act. The City of

Oceanside, at this time, is negotiating an agreement with Camp Pendleton to allow the Base to discharge treated waste water effluent to the City's existing ocean outfall line. This project will save the Base approximately \$15-20 million by avoiding the construction of an ocean outfall line off the coast of Camp Pendleton.

Waste water needs for any future expansions anticipated at the Base could be provided through a service agreement with the City of Oceanside. This agreement could possibly save substantial capital facility and on-going expenses. It is the City's belief that given adequate capital funds to bring Base facilities up to standard and preparation of a long range plan to phase improvements over a reasonable length of time, the City would be capable of assuming water and waste water service to the Base.

<u>Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal</u>: Population increases beyond 50 percent would require construction of a Conforming Storage Facility to manage the volume of waste generated. The Facility would require a Part B permit and that process typically takes 2 years.

Source of Data (2.a. 1) & 2) - Local Community Table): Cities of San Clemente and Oceanside; MCB CP Public Works Office

b. Table B: Ability of the <u>region described in the response to question 1.b.</u> (page 3) (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table on the next page.

Although most of the "Utilities" as well as "Fire Protection" and "Police" are wholly supported on-base, Regional (San Diego County) responses to these issues are also provided.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
SAN DIEGO COUNTY			
Off-Base Housing	С	С	С
Schools - Public	С	C	С
Schools - Private	В	В	В

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Public Transportation - Roadways	С	С	С
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	Α	Α	Α
Public Transportation - Rail	Α	Α	Α
Fire Protection	С	С	С
Police	С	С	С
Health Care Facilities	С	С	С
Utilities:			
Water Supply	С	С	С
Water Distribution	Α	Α	Α
Energy Supply	Α	В	С
Energy Distribution	Α	В	С
Wastewater Collection	С	C	С
Wastewater Treatment	С	С	С
Storm Water Collection	С	С	С
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	С	С	С
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal	С	С	С
Recreation Facilities	В	В	В
ORANGE & RIVERSIDE COUNTIES			
Off-Base Housing	В	С	С
Schools - Public	С	C	С
Schools - Private	В	C	С
Public Transportation - Roadways	В	С	С
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways	Α	Α	В
Public Transportation - Rail	Α	В	В

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Health Care Facilities	С	С	С
Recreation Facilities	A	В	В
	; 		
ON-BASE			
* Fire Protection	В	В	С
* Police	A	В	В
Utilities:			
* Water Supply	A	С	С
* Water Distribution	Α	С	С
Energy Supply	Α	В	С
* Energy Distribution	Α	В	С
* Wastewater Collection	Α	В	С
* Wastewater Treatment	Α	С	С
* Storm Water Collection	Α	Α	Α
* Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	Α	В	В

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

General Notes:

A basic economic development question facing the State of California and its local governments is the replacement of aging infrastructure and the development of new infrastructure to meet the new economic challenges. Recent state-wide referendums that would have increased infrastructure funding for recreation activities, earthquake retrofitting of highway bridges and education facilities were defeated. The State of California estimates that the State's annual deficit is \$2 to \$3 billion; the accumulated state deficit is estimated to be \$9 billion.

At the local level, all local budgets have been reduced and restricted by State requirements or local policies. Essential government services are being hard hit by the recession and budgetary constraints. State and local resources do not exist to support the anticipated population growth of the County of 1 million people in the next 20 years (50,000/year). In 1993, there was a net gain of 41,050 people in San Diego County.

Based on these elements the table is biased toward the C rating regardless of any increased military presence.

Specific Notes:

<u>Off-Base Housing</u>: Large tracts of land are being held from development (much in planned development areas) due to endangered species concerns. An effort is underway to identify critical habitat throughout the County which when completed will open currently restricted lands to development. The continued poor economy is slowing the construction of new homes.

<u>Schools - Public</u>: As mentioned above, essential government services are being hard hit by the recession and budgetary constraints. As can be seen from Item 3.b.1, most school districts are at capacity and have been using trailers to accommodate student growth. New school infrastructure, teachers, etc. are needed.

<u>Public Transportation - Roadways</u>: Traffic throughout San Diego County is at Level of Service (LOS) C and D. Increases in population deteriorate the LOS. New highways are planned and construction is ongoing, but the new construction can not keep pace with the population growth.

<u>Fire Protection</u>: On-Base and community fire protection resources (Personnel, Equipment & Facilities) would have to be augmented to accommodate the increased fire hazards, particularly wildfires, associated with a larger population. Current fire protection resources are stretched to the maximum and only nominal increases in population can be accommodated without significant investment to upgrade and expand fire protection resources. As mentioned above, essential State and local government services are being hard hit by the recession and budgetary constraints. Additional funding is required for more firefighters, equipment and stations.

<u>Police (Off-Base Regional)</u>: As mentioned above, essential government services are being hard hit by the recession and budgetary constraints. Additional funding is required for more police.

<u>Health Care Facilities</u>: As mentioned above, essential government services are being hard hit by the recession and budgetary constraints. Again, the rating is based on the civilian community providing this service. More facilities are needed.

<u>Water Supply</u>: Although the Base's water supply is self-contained, the interrelated nature of water supply issues, particularly the quality of drinking water, would have significant impact on all three counties in the "region". The capacity of the northern and southern underground water aquifers can support a 20 percent increase in population, however, increases in population of 50 percent or greater will require the Base to import water. Import water lines will have to be constructed to connect to the supplying utility and the impact of an unexpected demand on the local utilities could require significant construction.

California is dependent of water from snowmelt and the Colorado River. The overall population growth in California and in the other areas that depend on these sources of water are overtapping these limited water sources. Several years of drought have resulted in water restrictions. Development of alternate water sources is needed.

<u>Water Distribution (On-Base)</u>: Population increases of 50 percent or greater could not be accommodated without significant improvements and expansion of the system to replace and install piping, construct additional storage capacity and water wells, and increase pumping capacity to provide adequate supply (head) pressure and comply with fire flow demand.

<u>Energy Supply (Off-Base Regional)</u>: No new energy producing plants are being built in California. Development of new energy production sources, cooperative agreements with other utilities systems and infrastructure investment are needed.

<u>Energy Supply (On-Base)</u>: Project P-932 has increased the capacity of the Haybarn substation sufficiently to accommodate a 50 percent increase in population in the southern area of the Base. The impact of a population increase of 50 percent or more in the northern Base area and 100 percent in the southern area, however, would require the local utility to construct a new substation and transformer complex.

<u>Energy Distribution (Off-Base Regional)</u>: Continued development is impacting the existing distribution network. Environmental concerns over high voltage transmission lines is limiting new construction. Infrastructure investment is needed.

<u>Energy Distribution (On-Base)</u>: The existing 4160 KV and 12 KV distribution systems are aged and could reasonably support a maximum of 20 percent additional demand. Increases of 50 percent or greater could only be accommodated by construction of additional circuits and expansion of substations, at locations consistent with demand, replacement and

expansion of the distribution wiring, and installation of ancillary control and support equipment.

<u>Wastewater Collection (Off-Base Regional)</u>: An extensive program for collection and treatment is under way in most of San Diego County. This is a multi-billion dollar investment being born by the ratepayer and is due to non-compliance with the Clean Water Act. The system once completed will be sized for the anticipated population. Much of the existing collection system is old and needing repair/replacement.

<u>Waste Water Collection (On-Base)</u>: Although currently planned improvements to the system will accommodate an increase of 20 percent, increases of 50 percent or greater cannot be accommodated without significant expansion and upgrade of the piping and lift station.

<u>Wastewater Treatment (Off-Base Regional)</u>: An extensive program for collection and treatment is under way in most of San Diego County. This is a multi-billion dollar investment being born by the ratepayer and is due to non-compliance with the Clean Water Act. The system once completed will be sized for the anticipated population.

<u>Waste Water Treatment</u>: Increases in Base population beyond 20 percent would place the system beyond its permit and physical capacity. There are 9 existing treatment plants that produce secondary treated effluent. Large population increases would require significant expenditure to improve water treatment, connect new facilities to the system, and expand total treatment capacity and disposal facilities.

<u>Storm Water Collection (Off-Base Regional)</u>: During the spring rains, many areas flood due to undersized and inadequate storm water drains. Extensive development has "paved" over areas that used to absorb storm runoffs.

<u>Solid Waste Collection and Disposal (Off-Base Regional)</u>: The existing landfills have finite lives and approvals for new landfills are years away. Extensive recycling programs and State mandated recycling goals will help reduce solid waste volume.

<u>Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal (Off-Base Regional)</u>: No State facility exists for disposal of low level radioactive waste. Landfills capable of accepting hazardous/toxic waste have finite lives. Hazardous/toxic waste minimization/elimination programs are necessary.

<u>Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal (On-Base)</u>: Population increases beyond 50 percent would require construction of a Conforming Storage Facility to manage the volume of waste generated. The Facility would require a Part B permit and that process typically takes 2—years.

41

Source of Data (2.b. 1) & 2) - Regional Table): SANDAG, SCAG; MCB CP Public Works Office

3. Public Facilities Data:

a. **Off-Base Housing Availability.** For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

The information provided under this section could not be specifically determined nor broken out by the individual categories of "Rental Units" and "For Sale" units. Instead, the data as listed below represents vacancy rates as determined for all categories of housing units within each individual community, including single-detached homes, multiple unit housing facilities (apartments, condos, etc.), and mobile homes. Again, the below reported vacancy rate represents the combined vacancy rate for both "Rental" and "For Sale" units.

<u>COMMUNITY</u>

VACANCY RATE

SAN DIEGO COUNTY (North County	Cities)
Carlsbad	8.45%
Del Mar	11.75%
Encinitas	6.09%
Escondido	6.61%
Oceanside	7.99%
Poway	3.02%
San Marcos	5.12%
Solana Beach	14.22%
Vista	7.01%
County (Incorporated)	6.09%
County (Unincorporated)	7.00%
County (Total)	6.22%

ORANGE COUNTY (South County Cities)

Dana Point	12.47%
Irvine	4.76%
Laguna Beach	12.73%
Laguna Hills	7.03%
Laguna Niguel	7.17%
Lake Forest	4.77%
Mission Viejo	3.83%
San Clemente	10.57%
San Juan Capistrano	6.23%

County (Incorporated)	5.36%
County (Unincorporated)	6.58%
County (Total)	5.45%
RIVERSIDE COUNTY (Southwest	County Cities)
Lake Elsinore	10.55%
Murrieta	11.15%
Temecula	9.30%
County (Incorporated)	15.73%
County (Unincorporated)	17.14%
County Total	16.14%

Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing): State of California Department of Finance Demographic Research Unit (Report Data as of 1 Jan 94)

The following data amplifies that provided in Item 3.a.

Off-Base Housing Units for Sale

<u>COMMUNITY</u>	UNITS FOR SALE	<u>MEDIAN SALES</u> <u>PRICE</u>
SAN DIEGO COUNTY (North County) Single Family (Detached) Single Family (Attachedcondominium) Mobile Home	3,006) 1,551 444	\$246,000 139,000 35,000
ORANGE COUNTY (South County) Single Family (Detached) Single Family (Attachedcondominium) Mobile Home	6,866	309,500 153,700 46,900
<u>RIVERSIDE COUNTY (Southwest Count</u>) Single Family (Detached) Single Family (Attachedcondominium) Mobile Home	2,516	129,500 82,000 Note 1 Note 2

Note 1: Figure represents mobile homes in all of Riverside County. Note 2: Data unavailable for the median price of mobile homes.

Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing): State of California Department of Finance Demographic Research Unit (Report Data as of 1 Jan 94)

b. Education.

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	M	lumber o Schools	f	Enro	llment	Pupil-to- Ra	Teacher itio	Does School District
		Element- ary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
San Diego Unified	San Diego	112	22	16	127,000	Note 1	30	32	Yes
Capistrano Unified	Orange	26	5	5	32,000	Note 2	30:1	Note 3	Yes
Oceanside Unified	San Diego	16	3	3 (1)	17,900	Note 2	30:1	Note 3	Yes
Fallbrook Elementary	San Diego	6	1	0	5,900	Note 2	30:1	Note 3	Yes
Fallbrook Union	San Diego	0	0	1	2,300	Note 2	25:1	Note 3	Yes
Vista Unified	San Diego	13	5	3 (1)	21,700	Note 2	31:1	Note 3	No
Carlsbad Unified	San Diego	7	1	2 (1)	6,900	Note 2	31:1	Note 3	No
San Marcos Unified	San Diego	7	1	1	10,000	Note 2	29:1	Note 3	No
Temecula Unified	Riverside	6	3	2 (1)	10,000	Note 2	30:1	Note 3	No
Murrieta Unified	Riverside	5	2	2 (1)	7,000	Note 2	29:1	Note 3	No
Lake Elsinore Unified	Riverside	11	3	3 (1)	13,000	Note 2	28:1	Note 3	No

* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

Note 1: District at or exceeding capacity. Schools could add trailers to increase capacity to handle overcrowding at the schools. This capacity changes rapidly as rooms are being converted from one type of class to another.

Note 2: No maximum capacities established.

Note 3: No maximum ratios have been established. However, for certain grade levels (K - 3), if Pupil-to-Teacher ratios exceed certain numbers (33:1 for K or 32:1 for 1-3) the school may lose state funding support.

() Number in parenthesis refers to the number of high schools in the total which are considered "continuation/alternative" schools.

General: 20 schools have been built in San Diego County during the past two years; 14 are under construction; and 27 are planned for construction in the next five years according to the San Diego County Department of Education. No information is available on the numbers of schools to be closed or the total increase of student enrollment.

Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table): San Diego, Capistrano, Oceanside, Fallbrook, Vista, Carlsbad, San Marcos, Temecula, Murrieta, and Lake Elsinore School Districts

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment.

There are no "Section 6" schools currently located on Camp Pendleton. However, for information, we do have 5 public elementary schools located on this Base which come under the jurisdiction of two local school districts. These non-Section 6 schools and associated number of students are as follows:

Oceanside Unified School District San Rafael Elementary - 711 Santa Margarita Elementary - 709 North Terrace Elementary - 708 Fallbrook School District Mary Fay Pendleton Elem - 816 San Onofre Elementary - 794

Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools): Oceanside and Fallbrook School Districts

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

SAN DIEGO COUNTY California College for Health Sciences California State University, San Marcos Christian Heritage College Coleman College Cuyamaca College Grossmont Community College

ITT Technical Institute, San Diego Kelsey-Jenney College MiraCosta College National University Palomar College San Diego City College San Diego Mesa College San Diego Miramar College San Diego Miramar College San Diego State University Southwestern College United States International University University of California, San Diego University of San Diego Western State University College of Law

ORANGE COUNTY

Art Institute of Southern California California State University, Fullerton Chapman University Christ College, Irvine Coastline Community College **Cypress** College Fullerton College Golden West College Irvine Valley College ITT Technical Institute, Buena Park Orange Coast College Pacific Christian College Rancho Santiago Community College Saddleback College Southern California College University of California, Irvine Western State University College of Law

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

California Baptist College La Sierra University Loma Linda University Riverside Community College University of California, Riverside

Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges): The College Handbook 1993

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

American Flyers College Anthony Schools of San Diego Appolo College Associated Barber College Associated Technical College Automated Training Institute Avance Beauty College Backster Associates Balboa Institute of Travel Body Mind College California Hair Design Academy Century Business College Century 21 Real Estate School Classy Canine School of Dog Grooming Coleman College Computer Graphics Institute Concorde Career Institute Edutek Professional Colleges Eldorado College Elegance Modeling Studio Elliot Computer Institute Fallbrook Air Service Fashion Careers of California Griffin & Wong Institute for Education Hypnotism Institute of San Diego Independent Barber College Institute of Psychostructural Balancing ITT Technical Institute John Robert Powers School Maric College of Medical Careers Marinello School of Beauty Mike Russ Schools Models International Montessori Training Center of San Diego Mueller College of Holistic Studies Nakumura Institute of Oriental Medicine National Accounting Center National Air College

Aircraft Piloting & Navigation Real Estate & Insurance Hotel, Motel & Restaurant Mgt Barber Training Communications & Computer Engineering Electronic Equip Repair & Installation Cosmetology Criminal Justice & Corrections Travel & Tourism Mgt Health Professions Cosmetology Baking/Culinary Arts & Hotel/Motel Ops Real Estate Mgt Dog Grooming Computer Sciences & Engineering Computer & Information Sciences Dental & Medical Assistance Automotive Mechanics Training Accounting & Information Processing Modeling Training Computer Programming Private Aircraft Piloting Fashion Design & Illustration Alcohol/Drug Abuse Counseling Hypnotherapy Barbering & Hairstyling Health Professions Electrical & Communications Engineering Dramatic/Theater Arts & Makeup Art Health & Medical Administration Cosmetology **Real Estate** Fashion Modeling Kindergarten/Elementary Teacher Ed. Health Professions Health Professions Accounting Technology Aircraft Piloting & Navigation

Nordstrom Business Institute North Park College Occupational Training Services, Inc. Oceanside College of Beauty Palomar Institute of Cosmetology Platt College **Pro-Train** Institute **RETC Microelectronics Trng Center** San Diego Actors Studio San Diego College of Med & Dental Careers San Diego Urban League Training Center School of Healing Arts Skill Center of America Education Institute So. Calif. Merchant Marine Training Service **Travel Experts Training Schools** Travel University International United Mortgage & Tellers School Universal Accounting Center V-Avanti Watterson College Pacific Western Truck School

ORANGE COUNTY

American Institute of Massage Therapy American School of Mortgage Banking Associated Printing Schools, Inc. Avia Training Baraban Securities, Inc. Berlitz Language Centers **BNS** Technical Institute California Career Schools California Jewlery School Capistrano/Laguna Regional Occupations Career Management Institute Computer Training Institute Del Mar Media Arts Dental Technology Institute **Ecologics Training Institute Elegante Beauty College** Gendarme Security Training School Girards College of Beauty Hair California Beauty Academy

Accounting Technology Administrative Assistant & Secretarial Administrative Assistant & Secretarial Cosmetology Cosmetology & Makeup Art Architectural Drafting & Graphic Design Animal Sciences & Animal Training Electrical & Communications Engineering Acting & Directing Medical & Dental Assistance Trng Admin Assistant & Secretarial Services Health Professions & Massage Admin Assistant/Secretarial/Computer Marine Science & Merchant Marine Trng Travel Services & Marketing Operations Travel Services & Hotel/Motel Mgt Banking & Financial Support Services Accounting Technology **Cosmetic Services** Court Reporting & Paralegal Services Truck/Bus/Commercial Vehicle Training

Massage Training Mortgage Banking Printing Training Air Transportation Investments & Securities Language Training Accounting Security & Loss Prevention Metal & Jewelry Arts **Religious Studies** General Selling & Sales Training Admin Assistant & Secretarial Media Training Dental Lab Technology Occupational Health & Industrial Hygiene Cosmetology Security & Loss Prevention Training Cosmetology Cosmetology

Health Staff Training Institute Heli Stream, Inc. **ILA** Institute Insurance Education Association International Grooming School Irvine College of Business Jewelry Tech Institute, Inc. Kensington College Lake Forest Beauty College Larson Training Centers Lenair Aviation, Inc. Locksmith School of Technology Lumbleau Real Estate School Martin Aviation Modern Technology of X-Ray MTI College National Business Review Foundation Nuai Professional Development Center Newbridge College Orange County Business College Orange County Technical Institute Pacific Fabricare Institute Platt College **Practical Schools QPE** Technical Institute Ribertelli School of Real Estate Rouse School of Special Detective Trng Saint Joseph Hospital Schl of Med Technology So. Calif. School of Floral Design So. Calif. Institute of Technology Sunrise Aviation Sutech School TAI Travel Academy Tam's Beauty College Travel Schools West United Education Institute

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

Cableair California Computer Schools Calif Paramedic & Technical College Carter Vocational Schools, Inc. Pharmacy Private Aircraft Piloting Business & Financial Mgt Insurance & Risk Management Animal Sciences Accounting & Legal Admin Assistant Watch, Clock, & Jewelry Repair Legal Admin Assistant & Secretarial Cosmetology Computer Processing/Information Sciences Aviation & Airway Science Locksmith & Safe Repair Real Estate Mgt Private Aircraft Piloting Medical Radiologic Technology Accounting/Drafting/Paralegal Training Real Estate Health, Fitness & Physical Education Health & Medical Admin Services Accounting/Admin/Secretarial/Computer Machinist & Machine Technology Drycleaning & Laundering Data Processing Technology **Business Machine Repair** Machinist & Machine Technology Real Estate Mgt Law Enforcement & Police Service Health & Medical Lab Technology Floristry Marketing Operations Electrical & Communications Engineering Private Aircraft Piloting Machinist & Machine Technology Travel Services & Marketing Operations Cosmetology Travel Services & Marketing Operations Admin Assistant/Secretarial/Language Trng

Aircraft Piloting & Navigation Admin Assistant & Secretarial Medical Assistance, Pharmacy Hotel/Motel & Restaurant Mgt

Center for Employment Training Elegante Beauty College International Air Academy, Inc. International Design Seminars	Property Management, Mechanics & Repair Cosmetology Tourism Promotion Operations Floristry Marketing Services Construction Trades
Laborers & Retraining Fund of So. Cal. MTI College Nova Institute of Health Technology Phillips College, Inland Empire Campus Platt College Riverside Air Service Royale College of Beauty United Mortgage & Tellers School	Accounting/Drafting/Electrical Training Medical/Dental/Nurse Assisting Accounting/Data Processing/Drafting Graphic Design & Interior Architecture Private Aircraft Piloting Cosmetology & Makeup Art Banking & Financial Support Services
Valley Hypnosis Center	Hypnotherapy

Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training): Peterson's Vocational & Technical Schools - 1994

c. Transportation.

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	Yes	<u>No</u>
Bus:	<u>XXX</u>	
Rail:	<u>XXX</u>	
Subway:		<u>XXX_</u>
Ferry:		<u>XXX_</u>

Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation): SANDAG 1994 Regional Transportation Plan

2) Identify the location of the nearest passenger railroad station (long distance rail service, not commuter service within a city) and the distance from the activity to the station.

Oceanside Station - Located approximately 4 miles from Camp Pendleton's Main Gate

Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation): SANDAG 1994 Regional Transportation Plan

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

Airport	<u>Distance from Main Gate</u> (Approximate)
McClellan-Palomar Airport	20 Miles
San Diego International Airport	45 Miles
John Wayne International Airport	50 Miles
Ontario International Airport	90 Miles

Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation): SANDAG 1994 Regional Transportation Plan & McClellan-Palomar, San Diego, John Wayne, and Ontario airports.

4) How many carriers are available at this airport?

McClellan-Palomar	2
San Diego International	14
John Wayne International	12
Ontario International	14

Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation): Information from each of the above Airports

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?

Interstate 5 (I-5) is located approximately 1/2 mile from Camp Pendleton's Main Gate and the Cristianitos Gate, and less than 1/2 mile from the Base's Las Pulgas and San Onofre gates.

Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation): Local Maps

6) Access to Base:

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion problems, etc.)

MCB Camp Pendleton can be accessed by seven gates. Two of the gates are located on the east side of the Base and five gates are located on the west. The gate types are categorized as follows:

- Type 1: Two lanes (one lane in, one lane out)
- Type 2: Four lanes (two lanes in, two lanes out)
- Type 3: Six lanes (three lanes in, three lanes out)

Gates located on the east side of the Base are Type 1 and Type 2.

Gates located on the west side of the Base consist of all three types. Each gate on the west side has easy access to an eight lane interstate highway which runs north and south through the Base, and each of these gates accommodates a captive group of the vehicles which enter and exit each day.

Traffic congestion occurs generally during morning (0630-0800) and evening (1600-1800) rush hours due to the large volume of civilian employees and military personnel entering or exiting the Base.

Quality and capacity of all roads and gates providing access to the Base are generally adequate for existing loading. Vandegrift Boulevard, a city of Oceanside owned and maintained road is in some need of minor repair work. This road will be widened in the vicinity of the Base in the next couple of years in conjunction with future development of the Wilmont Ranch residential area.

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods?

Yes, access via the San Luis Rey gate transits through a residential neighborhood.

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system?

- The CALTRANS easement for Interstate 5 lies adjacent to the access entry points for the Main Gate (Oceanside) Las Pulgas, and San Onofre gates.
- Naval Weapons Station Fallbrook is immediately adjacent to the Fallbrook gate.
- The city of Oceanside and privately owned property are adjacent to the San Luis Rey gate.

- Land leased to the California Parks & Recreation Department lies adjacent to the Cristianitos gate.

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)?

No.

Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation): SANDAG 1994 Regional Transportation Plan and MCB CP AC/S Installation Security and Safety.

d. Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents. Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

The MCB Camp Pendleton Fire Department (CPFD) has numerous mutual-aid agreements with surrounding community, state and federal fire agencies. These agreements solely provide response to on-Base emergencies upon request by CPFD, with in-kind support from CPFD to incidents outside the installation. None of the agreements provide complete fire protection, nor do these agencies have the resources to provide MCB Camp Pendleton with fire protection.

Hazardous material emergency response is provided by CPFD and augmented through a cooperative agreement with the San Diego County Hazardous Material Incident Response Team (HIRT). HIRT does not provide first responder services and does not assume command of an emergency situation.

Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): MCB CP AC/S Installation Security and Safety

e. Police Protection.

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation?

Refer to Table - "Provost Marshal's Operation" below.

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level

of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection.

Refer to Table - "Provost Marshal's Operation" below.

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection?

Refer to Table - "Provost Marshal's Operation" below.

Location	Law Enforcement	Traffic Accident Investigation	Tow, Impound & Storage
Marine Corps Base	Exclusive	Exclusive	Exclusive
Naval Hospital	Exclusive	Exclusive	Exclusive
Oceanside Area	Only active duty personnel committing military offenses.	Military Police traffic investigators may investigate accidents involving govt. vehicles.	None
San Clemente Area	Same as Oceanside Area	Same as Oceanside Area	None
MCTSSA	Exclusive	Exclusive	Exclusive
NWS, Fallbrook	Exclusive	Exclusive	Exclusive
I-5 between Cristianitos Rd. exit and Hill Street.	Concurrent-CHP has responsibility. MPs may intervene in life threatening situations until CHP arrives.	Concurrent-CHP has responsibility. MPs may intervene in life threatening situations until CHP arrives. MP Traffic Investigators may investigate accidents involving govt. vehicles.	None
Cristianitos Road	Exclusive	Exclusive	Exclusive
Stuart Mesa and San Mateo Farms	Exclusive	Exclusive	Exclusive
San Onofre Nuclear Power Plant	Only in case of an attack on the Nuclear Power Plant, when other Federal Agencies cannot respond or will be delayed.	None	None
State Beach	Same as Oceanside	Same as Oceanside	None

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OPERATION

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered.

MCB Camp Pendleton is designated the Department of the Navy (DON) Regional Planning Agent (MCRPA) for the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific (CG, FMFPAC) for all disasters west of the Mississippi River. In this capacity by separate agreement, MCB Camp Pendleton provides response in the event of nuclear accident at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station (SONGS).

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received.

Not Applicable

Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): MCB CP AC/S Installation Security and Safety

f. Utilities.

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

<u>Water</u> - The majority of water is obtained from on-base wells. The only exception is a small amount of treated water purchased from the Fallbrook Water District for use by MWR at the golf course.

<u>Electricity</u> - Is purchased from San Diego Gas and Electric (SDG&E). The majority of the electrical lines/system is owned by the Base and maintained by Facilities Maintenance personnel.

<u>Natural Gas</u> - Is purchased from SDG&E. System maintenance up to the meters is provided by SDG&E with Facilities Maintenance servicing the remainder.

<u>Refuse Disposal</u> - Refuse collection and disposal at the Base landfills are contracted through Waste Management of North County. Quarterly fees are also paid to the County of San Diego, Department of Health, for consultation of Base Landfills. <u>Telephone</u> - Pacific Bell Telephone supplies off-base trunking capability and services family housing and pay telephones.

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

In January 1993, MCB Camp Pendleton experienced a flood that resulted in the loss of all water wells located in the Santa Margarita River Basin. Several areas on the Base were without water service for up to 30 days.

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

None.

Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities): MCB CP Facilities Maintenance Office

4. Business Profile. List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
SAN DIEGO COUNTY		
1. City of San Diego	City Government & Services	10,000 plus
2. County of San Diego	County Government & Services	10,000 plus
3. San Diego Unified School District	Public Schools	10,000 plus
4. Sharp Healthcare	Medica! & Health Services	10,000 plus

5. U. S. Government Civilian Employees	Federal Government Services	10,000 plus
6. University of California, San Diego	Undergraduate & Graduate Education	10,000 plus
7. Pacific Bell	Telecommunications	5,000 - 9,999
8. Rohr Industries	Aerospace	5,000 - 9,999
9. Scripps Institute	Medical & Healthcare	5,000 - 9,999
10. State of California	State Government Services	5,000 - 9,999

Source of Data (4. Business Profile): San Diego County Chamber of Commerce

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
ORANGE COUNTY		
1. McDonnell Douglas	Aerospace	10,500
2. Rockwell International	Aerospace	7,465
3. Disneyland	Entertainment	7,000
4. Hughes Aircraft	Aerospace	6,800
5. Assured Personnel Serv	Employment Services	6,000
6. Pacific Bell	Telecommunications	5,150
7. Restaurant Enterprises	Restaurant Services	5,033
8. Food 4 Less	Grocery Markets	4,800
9. Taco Bell Corporation	Fast Food	4,000
10. Beckman Industries	Precision Instruments	3,900

Source of Data (4. Business Profile): Orange County Chamber of Commerce

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
RIVERSIDE COUNTY		
1. University of California, Riverside	Undergraduate & Graduate Education	6,600
2. Parkview Community Hospital	Health & Medical Services	3,600
3. U. S. Postal Service	Postal Service	3,500
4. Riverside Unified School District	Graduate & Undergraduate Education	2,967
5. Rohr Industries	Aerospace	2,417
6. Penneysaver - Harte Hanks	Publishing	2,200
7. La Sierra University	Graduate & Undergraduate Education	2,000
8. Pacific Bell	Telecommunications	1,800
9. Riverside General Hospital	Health & Medical Services	1,640
10. Bourns Inc.	Electronic Components	1,500

Source of Data (4. Business Profile): Riverside County Chamber of Commerce

- 5. Other Socio-Economic Impacts. For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:
 - a. Loss of Major Employers:

Defense contractors and other defense related industries in the Southern California area have been decreasing in both business and number of employees over the last several years. This drawdown in the defense-related industry has been directly tied to the end of the cold war and subsequent drawdown of DoD forces as well as reductions in Congressional spending on defense over the last five years.

Additionally, California has increasingly become less attractive to many large manufacturing industries. A high number of manufacturing businesses have been leaving the state over the last several years due to California's more stringent business climate related to environmental regulations, OSHA mandates, and other business costs such as unemployment and workers compensation programs. This increased cost of doing business in California as well as the high cost of living for employees has made this state unattractive for large scale manufacturing industries.

The construction industry has also continued to remain sluggish within Southern California over the last few years as a result of California's late entry into the economic recession of the early 1990s.

b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies:

Biotechnology: This industry appears to be expand in the San Diego and Orange County areas.

Computer Software: This industry appears to be expanding in both San Diego and Orange County.

Free Trade Agreement: Recent literature indicates that this legislation should have a positive impact on employment and generate additional money for the local economy and throughout the region.

Environmental: Businesses associated with environmental investigation/studies, industry compliance requirements and equipment/materials appears to be expanding.

c. Natural Disasters:

MCB Camp Pendleton is designated the Department of Navy (DON) Regional Planning Agent (MCRPA) for the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific (CG, FMFPAC) for all disasters west of the Mississippi River. In this capacity, MCB Camp Pendleton may be required to provide response to the following type disasters:

- Civil Disturbance Areas
- Earthquake Damaged Areas
- Wildland Firefighting Efforts
- Flood-damaged Areas
- d. Overall Economic Trends:

For the above reasons, the overall economic outlook for the region is bleak. The numbers and types of employees required by the developing industries are typically inconsistent with

the old labor intensive employment industries. Although the demand for highly trained technicians, craftsmen and college educated employees appears to continue, the number of unskilled jobs appears to be disappearing quickly.

Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ): MCB CP Master Plan & Local Newspapers

6. Other. Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response.

None.

Source of Data (6. Other):

Data Call 65 for MCB Camp Pendleton .

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. <u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

.

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Date

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME J.A. BRARHAM LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR TITIS INSTALLATIONS ANDLOGISTICS

Signature Date

Signature

Signature

Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL (ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE)65 MCB CAMP PENDLETON

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states " I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personnally vouches for it accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certifiy that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

C. W. REINKE NAME (Please print or type)

Signature

COMANDING GENERAL

20 JULY 1994 DATE

MCB CAMP PENDLETON ACTIVITY

15 June 1994

MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS: DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR U.S. MARINE CORPS BASES:

MOUNTAIN WARFARE TRAINING CENTER, BRIDGEPORT CA

Category Support of Operating Forces Sub-category Marine Corps Bases Claimant...... CMC

*********If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex.********

MARINE CORPS BASE LISTING:

Name	Location
MCMWTC, BRIDGEPORT	BRIDGEPORT, CA

Mission Area

a. Mission Suitability	Page 2
b. Operations	Page 5
c. General Military Support	-
d. Other Support	
Facilities	
e. Training Facilities	Page 14
f. Special Military Facilities	.Page 14
g. Non-DON Support Arrangements	
Location	
h. Proximity to Operational Mission Areas	Page 17
i. Proximity to Ports of Embarkation	-
j. Proximity to Other Support Facilities	-
k. Proximity to Major Transportation Node	-
Features and Capabilities	
1. Contingency and Mobilization Features	Page 19
m. Weather	-
n. QOL Factors	

Mission Area

A. Mission Suitability

- 1. How many acres does the base encompass? Main site <u>420</u> Off site <u>45,600</u>
- 2. How many miles of beach are available at the base? NONE
- 3. What percent of the beach is suitable for amphibious assault training? N/A
- 4. How large (acres) is the maneuver area behind the amphibious assault beach? N/A

5. For beaches that are suitable for amphibious assaults complete the following table. N/A

6. Briefly describe the restrictions identified in the question above. N/A

7. How large(acres) are the indirect live fire areas that are used to support the amphibious assault training? N/A

8. How large in square miles is the sea echelon area for the maneuver of assault shipping and naval sea-control forces? N/A

9. List the special use airspace(MOAs, CFAs, restricted airspace, air combat maneuver range, warning areas) that are associated with the Marine Corps Base.

Name	Size	Туре	Distance from MCB	Controlling Agency	Restrictions
NONE					

10. List the air delivered ordnance impact areas located at or associated with the Marine Corps Base. NONE

10.a. How many artillery firing points are in service at the Marine Corps base? NONE

10.b. List the restrictions and limitations on indirect fire at the Marine Corps base. N/A

10.c. List those maneuver areas where live fire is permitted. N/A

11. How many helicopter tactical landing zones, confined area landing zones and drop zones are available on the Marine Corps Base?

Six (6) surveyed drop zones, all CDS capable, four (4) personnel capable and two (2) heavy equipment capable.

Six helicopter landing zones designated within the training area, although any cleared area can be utilized.

No specific CAL sites for external/hst training are available.

11.a. Complete the following table for all training areas considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

Training Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable
N/A		

11.b. List the training areas where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
N/A	

11.c For **each** training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction, the impact on training, and any mitigation required.

RESTRICTION: NO VEHICULAR TRAFFIC IN MEADOWS, FOREST SERVICE RESTRICTION

IMPACT ON TRAINING: NONE

MITIGATION REQUIRED: N/A

11.d. Are all your training areas/ranges (including assault beaches, sea echelon areas, and live fire areas) outlying maneuver areas and airspace, actively managed (scheduled, controlled or coordinated) by the Marine Corps Base? YES. List those that are not controlled by you.

All land is controlled or administered by MWTC. Air space is uncontrolled.

11.e. List other service training ranges (including assault beaches, sea echelon areas and live firing areas), outlying maneuver areas, and airspace that are actively managed (scheduled, controlled or coordinated) by the Marine Corps base.

Name	Location of Training Asset	Managed By
MOUNT SHASTA	SHASTA RANGER DISTRICT	US FOREST SERVICE(USFS)
SWEETWATER ALZ	LOCATED 42 MILES FROM TRAINING CENTER IN LYON COUNTY NV	MWTC/USFS/HAWTHOR NE USA
SWEETWATER DZ	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE

11.f. List other installations (DOD and non-DOD) that could be considered for performing these duties.

No known installations perform duties.

. ____

B. OPERATIONS

12. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 89?

Type of	Freq	# of	# of	# of	# of	[# of	# of
Exercise		Ships	Troops	Artill	Tanks	Hcpt/FW	Craft
Mountain OPS	Annually	[750	1		3-4	1
1-89	1	1					
2-89	Annually		750			3-4	
3-89	Annually		750			3-4	
4-89	Annually		750			3-4	
5-89	Annually		750			3-4	
6-89	Annually		750			3-4	
7-89	Annually		750			3-4	
8-89	Annually		750		1	3-4	
9-89	Annually		750			3-4	
MTN Survival	2 Classes		30				
	Annually		EACH				
COLD Weather	5 Classes		30			1	
Survival	Annually		EACH				
MTN Leaders	5 Classes		40				
Course	Annually		EACH			-	
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30				
Medicine	Annually		EACH				
Field Grade	1 Class		40				
Officer Course	Annually			<u> </u>			

TRAINING EXERCISE DATA FY- 89

12.a. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 90?

Type of	Freq	# of	# of	# of	[# of	[# of	# of
Exercise	1	Ships	Troops	Artill	Tanks	Hcpt/FW	Craft
Mountain OPS	Annually		750		T	3-4	
1-90							
2-90	Annually		750			3-4	
3-90	Annually		750			3-4	
4-90	Annually		750			3-4	
5-90	Annually		750			3-4	
6-90	Annually		750			3-4	
7-90	Annually		750			3-4	
8-90	Annually		750			3-4	
9-90	Annually		750			3-4	
Mtn Survival	2 Classes		30				
	Annually		EACH				
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30			1	
Survival	Annually		EACH				
Mtn Leaders	5 Classes		40				
Course	Annually		EACH				
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30				
Medicine	Annually		EACH				
Field Grade	1 Classes		40				
Officer Course	Annually	1					

TRAINING EXERCISE DATA FY - 90

12.b. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 91?

Type of	Freq	# of	# of	# of	# of	# of	# of
Exercise		Ships	Troops	Artill	Tanks	Hcpt/FW	Craft
Mountain OPS	Annually		750	T		3-4	
1-91							
2-91	Annually		750			3-4	
3-91	Annually	 	750			3-4	
4-91	Annually		750		1	3-4	
5-91	Annually		750			3-4	
6-91	Annually		750			3-4	
7-91	Annually		750			3-4	
8-91	Annually		750			3-4	
9-91	Annually		750			3-4	
10-91	Annually		750			3-4	
Mtn Survival	2 Classes		30			1	
	Annually		EACH				
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30	1		1	
Survival	Annually		EACH				
MTN Leaders	5 Classes		40				
Course	Annually		EACH				
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30		1		
Medicine	Annually		EACH				
Field Grade	1 Classes		40				
Officer Course	Annually						

TRAINING EXERCISE DATA FY- 91

12.c. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 92?

Type of Exercise	Freq	# of Ships	# of Troops	# of Artill	# of Tanks	# of Hcpt/FW	# of Craft
Mountain OPS	Annually		750			3-4	
1-92							
2-92	Annually	†	750	1		3-4	
3-92	Annually		750			3-4	
4-92	Annually		750			3-4	
5-92	Annually		750	1		3-4	
6-92	Annually		750			3-4	
7-92	Annually		750			3-4	
8-92	Annually		750			3-4	
9-92	Annually		750			3-4	
10-92	Annually		750			3-4	
Mtn Survival	2 Classes		30				
	Annually	[EACH				
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30			1	
Survival	Annually		EACH				
Mtn Leaders	5 Classes		40		Ţ		
Course	Annually		EACH				
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30				
Medicine	Annually		EACH				
Field Grade	1 Classes		40			1	
Officer Course	Annually						

TRAINING EXERCISE DATA FY- 92

13. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 93?

TRAINING	EXERCISE	DATA	<u>FY- 93</u>

Type of	Freq	# of	# of	# of	# of	# of	# of
Exercise		Ships	Troops	Artill	Tanks	Hcpt/FW	Craft
Mountain OPS	Annually		750			3-4	
1-93							
2-93	Annually		750			3-4	
3-93	Annually		750			3-4	
4-93	Annually		750			3-4	
5-93	Annually		750			3-4	
6-93	Annually		750			3-4	
7-93	Annually		750			3-4	
8-93	Annually		750			3-4	
9-93	Annually		750			3-4	
10-93	Annually		750			3-4	
Mtn Survival	2 Classes		30				
	Annually		EACH				
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30			1	
Survival	Annually		EACH				
Mtn Leaders	5 Classes		40				
Course	Annually		EACH				
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30				
Medicine	Annually		EACH				
Field Grade	1 Classes		40				
Officer Course	Annually						

14. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 94?

Type of	Freq	# of	# of	# of	# of	# of	# of
Exercise		Ships	Troops	Artill	Tanks	Hcpt/FW	Craft
Mountain OPS	Annually		750		<u> </u>	3-4	
1-94		ļ					
2-94	Annually		750			3-4	
3-94	Annually		750			3-4	
4-94	Annually		750			3-4	
5-94	Annually		750			3-4	
6-94	Annually		750			3-4	
7-94	Annually		750		1	3-4	
8-94	Annually		750			3-4	
9-94	Annually		750			3-4	
10-94	Annually		750			3-4	
Mtn Survival	2 Classes		30				
	Annually	1	EACH				
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30			1	
Survival	Annually		EACH				
Mtn Leaders	5 Classes		40				
Course	Annually		EACH				
Cold Weather	5 Classes		30				
Medicine	Annually		EACH				
Field Grade	1 Classes		40				
Officer Course	Annually						

TRAINING EXERCISE DATA FY- 94

C. GENERAL MILITARY SUPPORT

15. Does this Marine Corps base (base personnel) have a role in national coastal defense or any other war or peace time defense plans (i.e. civil disturbance, etc.)? YES. If so, explain.

Fire department provides first response to wild land fires within the 46,000 ac acres of national forest lands which comprises MWTC.

Provides first response to other national forest property as requested by local jurisdiction.

Provides disaster response under attached mutual aid agreements with local governments. Mono county caldera plan action results in mwtc being used as a staging area as a result of an earthquake or volcanic eruption.

Provides first response medical support within the training area and within a 15 mile radius of the Base.

15.a. Over the foreseeable future, are these mission requirements expected to decrease, increase, or remain the same? Remain the same.

15.b List all other regional installations (DoD and Non-DoD) that could potentially support these military operations.

None. MWTC is an isolated installation within the Tioyabe National Forest.

16. Does this Marine Corps base directly support military surveillance operations (e.g., ocean surveillance to seaward)? N/A

16.a Over the foreseeable future, are these mission requirements expected to decrease, increase, or remain the same? N/A

16.b List all other regional installations (DoD and Non-DoD) that could potentially support these military operations. N/A

17. Does this Marine Corps base directly support a military or civilian law enforcement or area control and surveillance mission (i.e., FACSFAC, FAA, FBI support, etc.)? YES. If so, provide details.

JTF-6 counter drug surveillance in conjunction with DEA and local law enforcement agencies.

As requested, provides individual training in survival and mountain operations to federal law agencies.

17.a. Over the foreseeable future, is this mission requirement expected to decrease, increase, or remain the same? Remain the same.

17.b List all other regional installations (DoD and Non-DoD) that could potentially support this mission.

There are no other installations to provide such support.

18. Describe the role that this Marine Corps base plays in the Logistics Support and Mobilization Plan (LSMP)? N/A

Although no defined role has been established, given a military response within cold weather / mountainous area of operation, it can be anticipated that increased utilization of training areas and personnel support requirements will occur.

18.a. Over the foreseeable future, is this mission requirement expected to decrease, increase, or remain the same?

A potential increase in mission requirements can be anticipated based on the need and world situation.

18.b. List all other installations (DoD and Non-DoD) that could potentially support this mission.

MWTC is the **only high altitude** summer/winter mountain warfare training base in dod that training is conducted to an elevation of 11,000 feet.

19. List all aviation units (DOD and Non-DOD) that train at this Marine Corps base.

Air Unit	Training Performed / Facilities Used (billeting, ranges, etc.)
2ND MAW	TRAINING: Support of BN ops plus SQDN training in high altitude/mountainous/cold weather helicopter operations FACILITIES: Expeditionary runway and hangar
3RD MAW	Same as above

20. List all the assault craft units that train at this Marine Corps base. None

21. List all aviation reserve units that train at this Marine Corps base.

Air Reserve Unit	Training Performed/ Facilities Used (billeting, ranges, etc)
MAG-42	Required as needed to support MWTC in-house training, winter survival course. Same facilities as quest 19.
CA Air National Guard	High altitude and cold weather ops, para ops, repelling
NV Air National Guard	High altitude and cold weather ops, para ops, repelling
Army National Guard	High altitude and cold weather ops, para ops, repelling

D. OTHER SUPPORT

22. List any other Non-DON military support missions currently conducted at/from this Marine Corps Base not listed above. (Army communications unit, TRANSCOM Terminal, etc.) None

22.a. Are any new military missions planned for this Marine Corps Base?

There is a potential increase in magtf training requirement support.

22.b. Does the Marine Corps base or its tenants have any requirements to support training of Coast Guard or Drug Interdiction forces. Yes, as requested.

23. Does the base or the resident commands have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search, and rescue or local evacuation plan? (forest fire fighting, natural disaster, etc.) If so, describe. Yes.

Fire department provides first response to wild land fires within the 46,000 acres of national forest lands which comprises MWTC.

Provides first response to other national forest property as requested by local jurisdiction.

Provides disaster response under attached mutual aid agreements with local governments. Mono County Caldera Plan action results in MWTC being used as a staging area as a result of an earthquake or volcanic eruption.

Provides first response medical support within the training area and within a 15 mile radius of the base.

Provide search and rescue support within the training area and as requested by local agencies.

24. Does the Marine Corps base provide any direct meteorological support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? No.

25. Does this Marine Corps base currently have any special non-DoD or civilian support role (i.e., counter-drug, scientific support, etc.)? If so, describe.

Yes. Supports BLM fire fighter academy annually.

26. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this base? No.

E. TRAINING FACILITIES

27. List the training areas, ranges and facilities, that rotary wing, fixed-wing aviation and air command and control units (specify) use for training at this Marine Corps base. Aviation Unit Type: None

28. Is MPS offload training performed at this Marine Corps Base? No

29. List all specialized training simulators that are permanently (not mobile) installed in a facility that is located at or near the Marine Corps base. None

F. SPECIAL MILITARY FACILITIES

30. What landing craft, barge, and pontoon maintenance facilities are located at the base? None

31. List all facilities and equipment that provide a special capability to military operations (e.g., radar, communications, command and control, oceanographic facilities) at the installation.

Type of Facility/ Equipment	Operational Mission
COMMUNICATION:	Support training personnel with logistics, administration,
COMMERCIAL/MILITARY REPEATER	and emergency circuits available throughout the Base.
LORAN SHELTER	
SOLAR PANELS	
DIRECTIONAL/OMNI DIRECT ANTENNAS	
GARRISON MOBILE EQUIPMENT	Commercial and tactical vehicle operator training/licensing for the CUCV and SUSV tactical vehicles and commercial vehicles up to and including 15-ton tractor tailors, 44 pass busses and 16 ton forklifts. Also provides licensing for SUSV, LMC & DMC over the snow vehicles.
EXPEDITIONARY HANGAR AND RUNWAY	Provides AM-2 matting and sprung structure training areas in an adverse weather environment.
STABLES	Provides equestrian and pack animal training.
MWTC TRAINING AREA	MWTC training area is the only DOD operated area capable of training personnel in ground elevations up to 11,000 FT.

G. NON-DON SUPPORT AGREEMENTS

32. List all inter-service arrangements (e.g., inter-service support agreements) that involve supporting military (non-DON) activities at the Marine Corps base.

Activity Name / Military Service	Nature of Support
MONO COUNTY	Fire rescue support agreement
BRIDGEPORT TOWNSHIP	Mutual firefighting assistance agreement
ANTELOPE VALLEY FIRE DEPARTMENT	AVFD first response to Coleville housing

33. List all formal support agreements and other arrangements that involve supporting other governmental agencies (federal, state, local or international) or civilian activities at the Marine Corps base.

Activity / Sponsor / Government Affiliation	Nature of Support
2ND,3RD AND 4TH MAW	Crash fire rescue support for scheduled and unscheduled air operations
US FOREST SERVICE	Public land use and fire protection agreement

LOCATION

- 34. What advantages are provided by the location of this base for:
- (1) ground force training,
- (2) air support training (fixed-wing and helicopter),
- (3) amphibious training,
- (4) other unique Marine Corps or other service training?

MWTC'S unique location provides exceptional opportunities for both large and small units to train in a mountainous and/or cold weather environment. Skills developed will build ski and snowshoe mobility during winter ops and mountainous/ steep earth/cliff assault skills during summer ops.

The high altitude provides an excellent training arena for helo ops operating at the limits of the a/c and demanding the utmost in pilot skills.

MWTC is the only DOD installation to train to 11,000 feet.

34.a. List the location and distance to the nearest cargo rail terminal.

Hawthorne, 100 miles.

H. PROXIMITY TO OPERATIONAL MISSIONS AREA

35. What are the major seaports of embarkation for FMF units garrisoned at the base?

Seaport	Distance (mi.)	Port limitations
OAKLAND	270	No known limitations

36. What special considerations (permits, congestion, etc.) affect movements of military convoys to the SPOE?

Travel required is over a 2 lane highway in mountainous conditions which are subject to closure in winter season (OCT-APR)

I. PROXIMITY TO PORTS OF EMBARKATION

37. What are the major aerial ports of embarkation for FMF units garrisoned at the base?

Airport	Distance (mi.)	Airport limitations
RENO, NV	90	No known
SWEETWATER	30	3500 FT Dirt runway, C-130
DOUGLAS COUNTY	50	No known
LAKE TAHOE	75	No known
NAS FALLON	120	No known

AERIAL PORTS OF EMBARKATION

38. What special considerations (vehicles, permits, congestion, messing, berthing, etc.) affect the movement of troop formations and equipment to the APOE?

Travel required is over a 2 lane highway in mountainous conditions which are subject to closure in winter season (OCT-APR).

J. PROXIMITY TO OTHER SUPPORT FACILITIES

39. List any other support facilities in close proximity to your base (DOD & non-DOD) that currently play a significant logistics role and/or could play a role in any future operational deployment and mobilization plans.

Sierra Army Depot - Ammo Issue/Storage Facility - located in Herlong, CA

K. PROXIMITY TO MAJOR TRANSPORTATION NODES

40. List any other transportation nodes (DOD and non-DOD) in close proximity to your base that play a significant logistics role and/or could play a role in any future operational deployment and mobilization plans. None

L. CONTINGENCY AND MOBILIZATION FEATURES

41. What role does the Marine Corps base play in military and civilian regional logistics (transportation, etc.) plans? None

42. Does the operational infrastructure (i.e., tactical vehicle maintenance, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) meet current requirements and provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission?

MWTC is limited to the amount of covered storage in its inventory. Even with the addition of approx 6,000 sqft storage in MILCON P-797 the installation is limited in its expansion because of exterior storage prohibition caused by the harsh climate and region.

42.a. List the features of this Marine Corps base that make it a strong candidate for basing other operational units in the future.

Because of MWTC'S unique training environment it makes it a strong joint or expansion candidate. However, the existing MOA with the Forest Service would have to be reviewed and changed if an increase in operations were to take place.

42.b. Are there any assets in the vicinity of the base that are currently not used or under utilized because of a deficiency, but could be improved or enhanced to increase the base's capabilities? None

43. Assume that all programmed MilCon in PB(President's Budget submission) through FY 97 is completed as scheduled, what additional storage space for vehicles, equipment, and supply would be realized?

Project	Туре	Size (lxw)	SF
Р797В	STORAGE		6000

44. Do the current personnel support facilities provide a capability for future expansion?

Current billeting facilities are arranged and validated based on the current command need. An increase in permanent personnel would require an increase in billeting space and family housing area.

Although the sewage treatment plant is being upgraded in MILCON P797b, the

limits may be exceeded with increased training and permanent personnel population. Any increase at base housing would require the installation of a waste water treatment facility for housing.

Existing water facilities appear adequate at current levels but an increase in population would require further water quality and water use studies.

There is currently an adequate supply of power; however, MWTC location makes it susceptible to outages and has minimal emergency generation capabilities.

44.a List the project number, description, funding year, and value of the **capital improvements at your base completed (beneficial occupancy) during 1988 to 1994.** Indicate if the capital improvement is a result of BRAC realignments or closures. No BRAC monies have been spent at MWTC.

Project	Description	Fund Year	Value
P953	GME FACILITY	88	1.3M
P420	MEDICAL CENTER	88	1.7M
P947	MULTI-PURPOSE CENTER	88	2.3M
PE799R	SKI LIFT	89	.17M
P879	WATER WELL 2	91	.246M
P954	CHAPEL AND GYM	90	3.1M
H-081	33 FAMILY HOUSING UNITS	91	3.5M

P797B, Training, billeting and support facilities was funded in FY93 is projected to be completed by APR 95. The facilities will increase the base square footage by 91,000 plus SQFT.

44.b. List the project number, description, funding year, and value of the non-BRAC related capital improvements planned for 1995 through 1997. None

44.c. List the project number, description, funding year, and value of the **BRAC related** capital improvements at your base from 1995 through 1999. None

44.d. What are the significant limiting ground, training noise, beach gradient, waterway, harbor, explosive quantity distance standard, HERO, and airspace encroachments at your Marine Corps base?

- Bldg 2015 has an ESQD of 320 ft

- Two RSL'S hav an ESQD of 100 ft

- Public access to the training area under the multiple land use concept of the Department of Agriculture.

- Glacier travel and ice work is conducted at Mount Shasta, CA and is restricted as to the frequency, time of the week, and total number to be trained as a result of the area being declared a national wilderness area.

- Other surrounding wilderness areas limit air corridors approaching the training area to 2000 foot AGL minimum.

44.e. Do current estimates of civilian population growth and development or environmental constraints pose problems for the base? No.

44.f. Also provide a description of local zoning ordinances and their impact on future encroachment. No impact.

44.g. Briefly identify environmental limitations to training or operations at this base.

- Hazardous waste materials management and disposal.

- In Air operations, the training is surrounded on 2 sides by wilderness areas, which limit the size of the training area that can be effectively used.

44.h. What are the environmental restrictions to expansion at each Marine Corps base?

MWTC is located in the Toiyabe National Forest and is surrounded by wilderness areas on 2 sides.

44.i. Describe the undeveloped acreage or waterfront that is unique to the Marine Corps base.

The Walker River is located at the southern edge of the training area and is a pristine area of the Toiyabe National Forest.

M. WEATHER

45. What percentage of the time (on average, by month) does the local weather affect training operations and restrict live firing activity? Use the following chart and add any further descriptions on how weather generally impacts base and training operations (recurring wind, atmospheric or fog conditions, etc.).

Month	Inches of	Mean hi & lo	% of Training Days Canceled due to High Seas	% of Fire Missions Canceled Due to Weather
	Rain	temp	or Low Visibility	
Jan.	3.98	37/17	NONE	NONE
Feb.	2.69	39/18	NONE	NONE
Mar.	2.38	43/22	NONE	NONE
Apr.	.97	50/26	NONE	NONE
May	Trace	59/32	NONE	NONE
June	.47	69/37	NONE	NONE
July	Trace	79/43	NONE	NONE
Aug.	2.45	78/42	NONE	NONE
Sept.	1.44	70/38	NONE	NONE
Oct.	.25	58/31	NONE	NONE
Nov.	3.46	47/25	NONE	NONE
Dec.	1.97	40/20	NONE	NONE

46. Do local weather conditions have a regular impact on maintenance schedules? If so, describe how are these conditions accommodate? N/A

47. Does the local climate and geography provide unique training opportunities to the units assigned to the base (e.g., frequent opportunities for all-weather training)? Yes.

MWTC is the only DOD installation to provide training in mountainous and/or cold weather training to ground elevations of 11,000 FT.

48. Are special weather briefing equipment or personnel (training) necessary at the base because of local weather conditions? Yes.

Weather forecasting, avalanche prediction, and search and recovery operations are all part of the training required.

N. QUALITY OF LIFE

Family Housing:

49. Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? Yes

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4+	5	5		
Officer	3	3	3		
Officer	2	1	1		
Enlisted	4+	13	13		
Enlisted	3	53	53		
Enlisted	2	36	36		
Mobile Homes		N/A			
Mobile Home lots		N/A			·

49.a. For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

49.b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

50. Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List ¹	Average Wait
O-4/6	3		
	4+		
O-1/2/3/CWO	2		
	3	1	2 MO

¹As of 31 March 1994.

	4+		
E6-E9	2		
	3		
	4+	1	2 MO
E1-E5	2	2	4 MO
	3		
	4+		

51. What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

	Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing
1	Lack of suitable housing in local economy
2	Cost of housing in local community
3	Suitable housing within commuting distance
4	Winter travel conditions
5	Schools within local area and commuting distance

52. What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)? 100 Percent

53. Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	98-100%
Substandard	N/A
Inadequate	N/A

54. As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? Yes. If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% (or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason?

The addition of 33 housing units were occupied in FY93 and a large turnover of housing occupants has occurred without replacements resulting in an occupancy rate as low as 95 percent.

BEQ

55. Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

The only available tracked records for BEQ are from 1 June 93 to 31 May 94

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	78%*
Substandard	N/A
Inadequate	N/A

* AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERMANENT PERSONNEL = 79 AVERAGE NUMBER OF TAD PERSONNEL = 80

56. As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? Yes. If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

As a result of square footage allowance, decrease bed spaces on first and second deck from 3 to 2 beds.

57. Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

No geographical bachelor data maintained.

58. Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary. N/A

59. How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

No geographical bachelor data maintained.

BOQ

60. Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	20%*
Substandard	N/A
Inadequate	N/A

* AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERMANENT PERSONNEL = 3 AVERAGE NUMBER OF TAD PERSONNEL = 47

61. As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? No. If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

62. Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

No geographical bachelor data maintained.

63. Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary. Unknown

64. How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

No geographical bachelor data maintained.

65. For on-base MWR facilities² available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table.

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays	1	Ν
	Outdoor Bays		
ALL RANKS CLUB	SF	1	Y
Racquetball CT	Each	3	N/A
Gymnasium	SF	4800	N/A
Fitness Center	SF	10800	N/A
Stables	Stalls		N/A
Youth Baseball Fld	Each	1	N/A
Youth Center	SF		
Library	Books		N/A
Theater	Seats	250	N/A
ITT	SF		Y

66. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program?

Books are available for check out. Mobilbook unit comes in from Mono County once a month.

²Spaces designed for a particular use. A single building might contain several facilities, each of which should be listed separately.

Base Family Support Facilities and Programs

67. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base. None.

The base is currently reviewing its child care needs to validate a child development center. Milcon P950, child development center will be updated once the survey is completed and submitted for validation in October 1994.

68. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

69. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list. N/A

70. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base?

The only program that MWTC currently has is the certified home care system. There are currently 5 certified providers.

71. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? No.

72. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty
Exchange- BASE/HOUSING	SF	3400/2000
Gas Station	SF	150
Auto Repair	SF	2 STALLS
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	1
Chapel	PN	100
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	250

73. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
Minded/Gardnerville, NV	55
Carson City, NV	70
Reno, NV	100

74. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	172.94	96.76
E2	172.94	108.76
E3	177.54	127.13
E4	181.85	126.91
E5	232.93	162.63
E6	230.22	156.71
E7	252.17	175.17
E8	266.51	201.48
E9	267.03	202.70
W1	262.44	199.31
W2	236.24	185.29
W3	240.15	195.22
W4	257.58	228.64
O1E	198.99	147.60
O2E	224.72	179.17
O3E	240.61	203.55

01	191.71	141.27
02	215.26	168.25
03	223.54	188.20
04	215.57	187.46
05	233.97	193.49
O6	204.67	169.33
07	134.19	109.03

Off-base housing rental and purchase

75. Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

Average rental cost across the board varies from \$350.00 To \$800.00. Utility cost varies from \$80.00 To \$150.00 with potential double cost during the winter months.

76. What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

Data not available or tracked.

77. What are the median costs for homes in the area?

The cost of a home in the immediate area is high due to limited availability. Sixty miles away in Gardenville, NV a wider variety of homes and price range is available, however, home prices remain generally high.

78. From the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

Unknown

79. Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

	Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Housing
1	Lack of suitable housing in local economy.
2	Cost of housing in local community.
3	Suitable housing within commuting distance.
4	Winter travel conditions.
5	Schools within local area and commuting distance.

80. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	-% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
COLEVILLE	48	25	35
TOPAZ RANCH	3	35	45
GARDNERVILLE/MIN DED	11	50	75
CARSON CITY	2	64	100

80.a. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following: N/A

81. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the installation and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Туре	Grade	Special	1993	% HS	Source
		Level	Education	Avg	Grad	of Info
			Available	SAT/	to	
				ACT	Higher	
	Í		l	Score	Educ	
Antelope Elem	PUB	K-8	YES	UNK	UNK	
Coleville HS	PUB	9-12	YES	UNK	UNK	
Bridgeport	PUB	K-8	UNK	UNK	UNK	

82. List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

None. Educational opportunities available are Dantes Correspondence Courses or Western Nevada, Community College in Carson City, NV.

83. List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. None, except for Dantes Correspondence Courses.

Spousal Employment Opportunities

84. Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

Spouse employment is generally limited due to location and most jobs in close proximity, within 30 miles, are either part-time and non-professional. There are both non-professional and professional jobs on a part and full time basis in the Gardnerville, Tahoe, Carson City and Reno areas; however, travel distance, available child care and weather restricts many spouses from obtaining employment in these areas.

85. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

No. Small active duty population are all seen without problems within the clinic. When an individual needs care not available at the clinic, he/she is consulted out to the civilian community and seen in a timely manner.

86. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

Yes. Military dependents at this base often have medical problems that cannot be fully handled by a general medical officer, and consultation to the civilian doctors need to be made. These patients get into the health care system quickly, but at an increased cost to the patient. The closest military hospital for definitive care is Naval Hospital Oakland over 200 miles away.

87. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your installation for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)			
2. Blackmarket (6C)			
3. Counterfeiting (6G)			
4. Postal (6L)			
5. Customs (6M)			
6. Burglary (6N)			1
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)			
8. Larceny - Government (6S)			

9. Larceny - Personal (6T)		
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)		
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)		
12. Bomb Threat (7B)		
13. Extortion (7E)		
14. Assault (7G)		
15. Death (7H)	1	
16. Kidnapping (7K)		
18. Narcotics (7N)		
19. Perjury (7P)		
20. Robbery (7R)		
21. Traffic Accident (7T)	1	
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)		
23. Indecent Assault (8D)		
24. Rape (8F)		
25. Sodomy (8G)		

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL (Military Value)-MCMWTC, Bridgeport

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. ACTIVITY COMMANDER

C. W. REINKE NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

<u>16 June 1994</u> Date

Unland

MCB_CAMP_PENDLETON

Activity

Title

COMMANDING GENERAL

ENCLOSURE (3)

DATA CALL 39 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. <u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

<u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

Date

Date

Date

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Signature

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) J.A.BRABHAM DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTIC

LIEUTENANTGENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS NAREPUTESHIELOF STAFF FOR print) INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

INSTALLATIONS AND L

Title

Signat ______

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL: 33 DATA CALL TO BE SUBMITTED TO ALL NAVY/MARINE CORPS HOST ACTIVITIES

42

CAMP PENDLETON

Maps w/ original Data Call

8 JUNE 1994

BRAC 1995 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL: 33 All Navy/Marine Corps Host Activities

INDEX

<u>Page</u>
2
3
7
9
10
14
17
19
22
25
27

DATA CALL 33: ENVIRONMENTAL MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL

Responses to the following questions provide data that will allow an assessment of the potential environmental impact associated with the closure or realignment of a Navy shore activity. This criterion consists of:

- Endangered/Threatened Species and Biological Habitat
- Wetlands
- Cultural Resources
- Environmental Facilities
- Air Pollution
- Environmental Compliance
- Installation Restoration
- Land/Air/Water Use

As part of the answers to these questions, a source citation (e.g., 1993 base loading, 1993 base-wide Endangered Species Survey, 1993 letter from USFWS, 1993 Base Master Plan, 1993 Permit Application, 1993 PA/SI, etc.) must be included. It is probable that, at some point in the future, you will be asked to provide additional information detailing specifics of individual characteristics. In anticipation of this request, supporting documentation (e.g., maps, reports, letters, etc.) regarding answers to these questions should be retained. Information needed to answer these questions is available from the cognizant EFD Planning and Real Estate Divisions, and Environment, Safety, and Health Divisions; and from the activity Public Works Department, and activity Health Monitoring and Safety Offices.

For purposes of the questions associated with land use at your base is *defined* as *land* (acreage owned, withdrawn, leased, and controlled through easements); *air* (space controlled through agreements with the FAA, e.g., MOAs); *and water* (navigation channels and waters along a base shoreline) *under the control of the Navy*.

Provide a list of tenant activities with UICs that are covered in this response. See Appendix A, Activities and UICs

DATA CALL 33: ENVIRONMENTAL MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON

1. ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT

1a. For federal or state listed endangered, threatened, or category 1 plant and/or animal species on your base, complete the following table. Critical/sensitive habitats for these species are designated by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A species is present on your base if some part of its life-cycle occurs on Navy controlled property (e.g., nesting, feeding, loafing). Important Habitat refers to that number of acres of habitat that is important to some life cycle stage of the threatened/endangered species that is not formally designated.

S P E C I E S (PLANT OR ANIMAL)	DESIGNATION (THREATENED/ ENDANGERED)	FEDERAL/ STATE	Critical / Designated Habitat (Acres)	IMPORT- ANT HABITAT (ACRES)
EXAMPLE: HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS - BALD EAGLE	THREATENED	Federal	25	0
Dipodomys stephensi - Stephens kangaroo Rat	Endangered	Federal	0	1943
Passerculus sandwichensis - Belding's savanna sparrow	Endangered	State	0	400
FALCO PEREGRINUS - PEREGRINE FALCON	Endangered	Federal	0	100
Bufo microscaphus - Arroyo SW toad	C1**	Federal	0	1000
Eucyclogobius newberryi - Tidewater goby	Endangered	Federal	0	60
Pelecanus occidentalis - Brown pelican	Endangered	Federal	0	200
STREPTOCEPHALUS WOOTTONI - RIVERSIDE FAIRY SHRIMP	Endangered	Federal	0	10
BRANCHINECTA SANDIEGENSIS - SAN DIEGO FAIRY SHRIMP	C1**	Federal	0	5
CHARADRIUS ALEXANDRIUS - WESTERN SNOWY PLOVER	THREATENED	Federal	0	500

DATA CALL 33: ENVIRONMENTAL MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON

Polioptila californica - California gnatcatcher	THREATENED	Federal	0	3913
Rallus longirostris - Lt-footed clapper rail	Endangered	FEDERAL	0	50
Sterna antillarum - California least tern	Endangered	Federal	0	477
Vireo bellii - Least Bell's vireo	Endangered	Federal	0	4774
Empidonax trailii - SW willow flycatcher	C1**	Federal	0	1500
Plant Species				
Eryngium aristulatum var. parishii - San Diego button celery	Endangered	Federal	0	15
Dudleya viscida -Sticky dudleya	C1**	Federal	0	150
Brodiaea filifolia - Thread-leaf brodiaea	C1**	Federal	0	5
NAVARRETIA FOSSALIS - PROSTRATE SPINEFLOWER	C1**	Federal	0	5

* SOME AREAS OVERLAP.

** C1=CATEGORY 1 LISTING CANDIDATE.

SOURCE CITATION: 50 CFR 17.11 AND 17.12. INSTALLATION GIS DATA. INSTALLATION CONTRACTED SURVEYS. INSTALLATION BIOLOGISTS.

1B.	
 HAVE YOUR BASE OPERATIONS OR DEVELOPMENT PLANS BEEN CONSTRAINED DUE TO: USFWS OR NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE (NMFS)? STATE REQUIRED MODIFICATIONS OR CONSTRAINTS? IF SO, IDENTIFY BELOW THE IMPACT OF THE CONSTRAINTS INCLUDING ANY RESTRICTIONS ON LAND USE. 	YES
A. SEASONAL RESTRICTIONS ON MILITARY TRAINING IN THE VICINITY OF LEAST TERN, SNOWY PLOVER, AND LEAST BELL'S VIREO HABITAT WITH COMPLETE RESTRICTION ON MILITARY TRAINING IN SPECIFIC HABITATS.	
B. RESTRICTIONS ON MILITARY TRAINING ACTIVITIES WHICH INVOLVE SOIL DISTURBANCE AND ON THE PLACEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF FIREBREAKS FOR PROTECTION OF THE STEPHENS' KANGAROO RAT.	
C. DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE RESTRICTIONS ON CERTAIN RANGES, DIRT ROADS AND TRAILS, FACILITIES, AND UTILITIES FOR THE PROTECTION OF MANY ENDANGERED SPECIES.	
ARE THERE ANY REQUIREMENTS RESULTING FROM SPECIES NOT RESIDING ON BASE, BUT WHICH MIGRATE OR ARE PRESENT NEARBY? IF SO, SUMMARIZE THE IMPACT OF SUCH CONSTRAINTS.	NO

1C. IF THE AREA OF THE HABITAT AND THE ASSOCIATED SPECIES HAVE NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED ON BASE MAPS PROVIDED IN DATA CALL 1, SUBMIT THIS INFORMATION ON AN UPDATED VERSION OF DATA CALL 1 MAP.

MCB, CAMP PENDLETON NATURAL RESOURCES MAP IS ATTACHED TO THIS REPORT.

1D.

· ···

- -

-

.

HAVE ANY EFFORTS BEEN MADE TO RELOCATE ANY SPECIES AND/OR CONDUCT ANY MITIGATION WITH REGARDS TO CRITICAL HABITATS OR ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES? EXPLAIN WHAT HAS BEEN DONE AND WHY.	YES
A. HABITAT REPLACEMENT AND PERMANENT PROTECTION FOR LEAST BELL'S VIREO HABITAT DESTRUCTION FOR MCAS, CAMP PENDLETON RUNWAY OVER-RUN/CLEAR ZONE AND ORDNANCE HANDLING FACILITY CONSTRUCTION. FORMAL CONSULTATION WITH USFWS.	
B. DEDICATED MANAGEMENT OF 22.2 ACRES FOR STEPHENS' KANGAROO RAT CONSERVATION MITIGATION FOR CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF RANGE 210E. FORMAL CONSULTATION WITH USFWS.	
C. BIOLOGIST DEDICATED TO MANAGING PROTECTIVE FENCING AROUND THE WHITE BEACH LEAST TERN NESTING COLONY WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR NESTING SUCCESS MONITORING IN SUPPORT OF CONTINUED MILITARY TRAINING AT WHITE BEACH (SEASONAL 1 MAR - 1 SEP). FORMAL CONSULTATION WITH USFWS.	
D. LEAST BELL'S VIREO HABITAT RESTORATION FOLLOWING HABITAT DEGRADATION FROM A TRAINING-CAUSED WILD FIRE. FORMAL CONSULTATION WITH USFWS.	
E. MARKING, FENCING, AND WATERSHED RESTORATION OF VERNAL POOLS SUPPORTING ERYNGIUM ARISTULATUM, STREPTOCEPHALUS WOOTTONI, AND BRANCHINECTA SANDIEGENSIS. A VERNAL POOL MANAGEMENT PLAN IS BEING DEVELOPED FOR THE BASE. ADDITIONALLY, EROSION CONTROL MEASURES TO PREVENT DEGRADATION OF ENDANGERED VERNAL POOL HABITATS, AND COASTAL SAGE SCRUB HABITAT USED BY CALIFORNIA GNATCATCHERS. PER COMMUNICATIONS WITH THE U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS.	

NO

1E.

WILL ANY STATE OR LOCAL LAWS AND/OR REGULATIONS APPLYING TO ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES WHICH HAVE BEEN ENACTED OR PROMULGATED BUT NOT YET EFFECTED, CONSTRAIN BASE OPERATIONS OR DEVELOPMENT PLANS BEYOND THOSE ALREADY IDENTIFIED? EXPLAIN.

2. WETLANDS

NOTE: JURISDICTIONAL WETLANDS ARE THOSE AREAS THAT MEET THE WETLAND DEFINITIONAL CRITERIA DETAILED IN THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE) WETLAND DELINEATION MANUAL, 1987, TECHNICAL REPORT Y-87-1, U.S. ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAY EXPERIMENT STATION, VICKSBURG, MS OR OFFICIALLY ADAPTED STATE DEFINITIONS.

2a.

DOES YOUR BASE POSSESS FEDERAL JURISDICTIONAL WETLANDS?	YES
HAS A WETLANDS SURVEY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESTABLISHED STANDARDS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR YOUR BASE?	YES
WHEN WAS THE SURVEY CONDUCTED OR WHEN WILL IT BE CONDUCTED?//	1987
WHAT PERCENT OF THE BASE HAS BEEN SURVEYED?	100%
WHAT IS THE TOTAL ACREAGE OF JURISDICTIONAL WETLANDS PRESENT ON YOUR BASE?	8038

SOURCE CITATION: NATIONAL WETLANDS INVENTORY. INSTALLATION GIS DATABASE.

2B. IF THE AREA OF THE WETLANDS HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED ON BASE MAPS PROVIDED IN DATA CALL 1, SUBMIT THIS ON AN UPDATED VERSION OF DATA CALL 1 MAP.

WETLANDS ARE SHOWN ON THE MCB, CAMP PENDLETON NATURAL RESOURCES MAP (ATTACHED TO THIS REPORT).

2C. HAS THE EPA, COE OR A STATE WETLAND REGULATORY AGENCY REQUIRED YOU TO MODIFY OR CONSTRAIN BASE OPERATIONS OR DEVELOPMENT PLANS IN ANY WAY IN ORDER TO ACCOMMODATE A JURISDICTIONAL WETLAND? <u>YES</u>. IF YES, SUMMARIZE THE RESULTS OF SUCH MODIFICATIONS OR CONSTRAINTS.

LOSS OF TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES AND TRAINING SUPPORT ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE, IN THE PAST, OCCURRED IN WETLAND AREAS. INABILITY TO DEVELOP TRAINING FACILITIES IN WETLAND AREAS AND MODIFICATION OF FLOOD CONTROL DESILTATION PROJECT FOR PROTECTION OF MARINE CORPS AIR STATION.

OPERATIONS OF THE TEMPORARY ALTERNATE LANDING AREA ARE OFTEN INTERFERED WITH. AMPHIBIOUS BEACH OPERATIONS AND EGRESS FROM THE BEACH AND MOVEMENT TO INLAND MANEUVER AREAS HAVE BEEN SEVERELY RESTRICTED. LCAC BEACH OPERATIONS HAVE BEEN RESTRICTED AND ALL ACCESS ROUTES TO INLAND TRAINING AREAS HAVE BEEN AFFECTED.

3. CULTURAL RESOURCES

3A.	
HAS A SURVEY BEEN CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE HISTORIC SITES, STRUCTURES, DISTRICTS OR ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES WHICH ARE LISTED, OR DETERMINED ELIGIBLE FOR LISTING, ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES? IF SO, LIST THE SITES BELOW.	YES
Ranch House Complex consisting of Ranch House, Chapel, and Bunkhouse Museum - listed CA-SDI-812H: Las Flores Adobe and Asistencia - listed CA-SDI-4536: Burials - listed CA-SDI-4538: Burials - eligible	
CA-SDI-4538. Burlais - Cligible CA-SDI-4411: Prehistoric Occupation Site - eligible CA-SDI-10008: Quarry - eligible CA-SDI-10726: Shell Midden with good lithic component/ occupation site - eligible	
CA-SDI-10731: Burials - eligible CA-SDI-13325: Large Prehistoric Occupation Site/Village - eligible CA-SDI-1074: Large Prehistoric Occupation Site/Village - eligible	
CA-SDI-811: Large Prehistoric Occupation Site - eligible San Mateo Prehistoric District - eligible sites consisting of: CA-ORA-22 CA-SDI-8435 (burials)	
CA-SDI-4535 CA-SDI-4282 CA-SDI-4283	

3b.

Has the President's Advisory Council on Historic Preservation or the cognizant State Historic Preservation Officer required you to mitigate or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a National Register cultural resource? If YES, list the results of such modifications or constraints below.

YES

3c.

Are there any on base areas identified as sacred areas or burial sites by Native Americans or others? List below.

San Mateo Prehistoric District: CA-SDI-4536 - burials CA-SDI-4538 - burials CA-SDI-10731 - burials

4. ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES

Notes: If your facility is permitted for less than maximum capacity, state the maximum capacity and explain below the associated table why it is not permitted for maximum capacity. Under "Permit Status" state when the permit expires, and whether the facility is operating under a waiver. For permit violations, limit the list to the last 5 years.

4a.

Does your base have an operating landfill?							
ID/Location of Landfill	Permitted Capacity (CYD)				Maximum Capacity	Contents ¹	Permit Status
	TOTAL	Remaining	(CYD)				
Las Pulgas	338	294	338	Residential & Const. Waste	**Expired 16 Jul 86		
San Onofre	38	34	38	Residential	**Expired 16 Jul 86		

¹ Contents (e.g. building demolition, asbestos, sanitary debris, etc)

****** Our Landfills are operating under constraints imposed by both the Integrated Waste Board and the County of San Diego local enforcement agency.

Are there any current or programmed projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility?

YES - FY95 Upgrade Landfills to meet Subtitle D requirements.

- ----

4b. If there are any non-Navy users of the landfill, describe the user and conditions/agreements.

There are no non-Navy users of the landfills.

4c						
Does your base have any disposal, recycling, or incineration facilities for solid waste?						
Facility/Type of Operation	Permitted Capacity	Ave Daily Throughput	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status	Com	ments
Recycling Center (Building 20835)	N/A	20 Tons	25 Tons	CRV Certified		
Recycling Center (Building 1575)	N/A	2 Tons	3 Tons	N/A	FY 96 Fa will repla facility	
Recycling Center (52) Area	N/A	-	-	-	FY 95 Pr design.	oject in

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4d.

Does your base own/operate a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) ?					YES
ID/Location of WWTP	Permitted Capacity (MGD)	Ave Daily Discharge Rate (MGD)	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status	Level of Treatment/ Year Built
1-14831	1.5	.4		Cease&Desist	Prim&Sec 1942
2-17831	.92	.45		Cease&Desist	Prim&Sec 1943
3-22831	1.1	.55		Cease&Desist	Prim&Sec 1943
8-33831	.59	.15		Cease&Desist	Prim&Sec 1953
9-43831	1.1	.15		Cease&Desist	Prim&Sec 1953
10-53831	.85	.2		Cease&Desist	Prim&Sec 1953
11-52831	.85	.7		Cease&Desist	Prim&Sec 1953
12-62831	.85	.1		Cease&Desist	Prim&Sec 1953
13-20831	2.5	1.2		Cease&Desist	Prim&Sec 1954

List permit violations and discuss any projects to correct deficiencies.

All plants are in Cease & Desist until Nitrogen, phosphorous, TDS can be corrected. MILCON projects P527 & P529 will correct these deficiencies.

4e. If you do not have a domestic WWTP, describe the average discharge rate of your base to the local sanitary sewer authority, discharge limits set by the sanitary sewer authority (flow and pollutants) and whether the base is in compliance with their permit. N/A

4f.

Does your base operate an Industrial Waste Treatment Plant (IWTP)?					NO
ID/Location of IWTP	Type of Treatment	Permitted Capacity	Ave Daily Discharge Rate	Maximum Capacity	Permit Status

4g. Are there other waste treatment flows not accounted for in the previous tables? Estimate capacity and describe the system. **NO.**

Does your base operate drinking Water Treatment Plants (WTP)?					
ID/Location	Operating (GPD)		Method of	Maximum	Permit
of WTP	Permitted Capacity	Daily Rate	Treatment	Capacity	Status
SOUTH	Unlimited	4.73	Chlorinated @ well head	8.25	Pending
NORTH	Unlimited	1.53	Chlorinated @ well head	2.53	Current

List permit violations and projects/actions to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

Note: An Iron and Manganese removal plant has been constructed and is slated to begin operations pending state permits. This is not a conventional water treatment plant.

4i. If you do not operate a WTP, what is the source of the base potable water supply. State terms and limits on capacity in the agreement/contract, if applicable.

	•
--	---

Does the presence of contaminants or lack of supply of water constrain base	YES
operations. Yes. Water must be transported to most training sites.	

1. Water from wells has high levels of iron and manganese which discolors the water and stains laundry.

2. If wells are being repaired there is no back-up source for water.

4k.	
Other than those described above does your base hold any NPDES or stormwater permits? If YES, describe permit conditions.	YES
0 If NO, why not and provide explanation of plan to achieve permitted status.	N/A

NPDES permit for Del Mar Boat Basin. This NPDES permit will likely be downgraded to a Stormwater permit, once negotiated with the Regional Water Quality Control Board and once minor controls are constructed for stormwater flow in the area.

41.

Does your base have bilge water discharge problem?	NO
Do you have a bilge water treatment facility?	NO

4m.

Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to Environmental YES Facilities, which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified?

Contamination of wells, by surface water or other sources, will require well water to receive additional treatment at added expense to the base.

4n. What expansion capacity is possible with these Environmental Facilities? Will any expansions/upgrades as a result of BRACON or projects programmed through the Presidents budget through FY1997 result in additional capacity? Explain. No expansion is currently planned.

40. Do capacity limitations on any of the facilities discussed in question 4 pose a present or future limitation on base operations? Explain. YES.

The potential encroachment from the expansion of landfills and/or siting of new additional facilities may encroach upon O&T areas.

The configuration of existing water distribution systems limits the expansion of facilities in some areas.

5. AIR POLLUTION

5a.

What is the name of the Air Quality Control Areas (AQCAs) in which the base is located?

San Diego Air Quality Management District, San Diego Air Pollution Control District (SDAPCD).

Is the installation or any of its OLFs or non-contiguous base properties located in different AQCAs? <u>MCMWTC</u>, <u>Bridgeport</u>, <u>CA</u>. List site, location and name of AQCA. Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District (GBUAPCD).

5b. For each parcel in a separate AQCA fill in the following table. Identify with and "X" whether the status of each regulated pollutant is: attainment/nonattainment/maintenance. For those areas which are in non-attainment, state whether they are: Marginal, Moderate, Serious, Severe, or Extreme. State target attainment year.

AQCA: SDAPCD

Pol- lutant	Attain- ment	Non- Attainment	Mainte- nance	Target Attain- ment Year ¹	Comments ²
СО		X (mod)		FY95	Multiple source designation pending
Ozone		X (Ser)		FY95	Multiple source designation pending
PM-10		X (Unk)		Unk	Multiple source designation pending
SO ₂	х				
NO ₂	x				
Pb	x				

¹ Based on national standard for Non-Attainment areas or SIP for Maintenance areas.

² Indicate if attainment is dependent upon BRACON, MILCON or Special Projects. Also — indicate if the project is currently programmed within the Presidents FY1997 budget.

5c. For your base, identify the baseline level of emissions, established in accordance with the Clean Air Act. Baseline information is assumed to be 1990 data or other year as specified. Determine the total level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a <u>list of the sources</u> and <u>show your calculations</u>. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

	Emission Sources (Tons/Year)								
Pollutant	Permitted Stationary	Personal Automobiles	Aircraft Emissions	Other Mobile	Total				
СО	1.3	UNKNOWN	54.3	*UNK	55.6				
NOx	5.6	UNKNOWN	33.1	UNK	38.7				
VOC	66.5	UNKNOWN	27.5	UNK	93.7				
PM10	0.4	UNKNOWN	21.3	UNK	21.7				

* = UNKNOWN

Source Document: <u>1990 Emissions Inventory</u>, info from 1989

5d. For your base, determine the total FY1993 level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a <u>list of the sources</u> and <u>show your</u> <u>calculations</u>. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

	Emissions Sources (Tons/Year)							
Pollutant	Permitted Stationary	Personal Automo- biles	Aircraft Emissions	Other Mobile	Total			
СО	21.2	UNK	UNK	UNK	21.2			
NOx	94.5	UNK	UNK	UNK	94.5			
VOC	29.6	UNK	UNK	UNK	29.6			
PM 10	6.9	UNK	UNK	UNK	6.9			

Source Document: 1992 Emissions Inventory

5e. Provide estimated increases/decreases in air emissions (Tons/Year of CO, NOx, VOC, PM10) expected within the next six years (1995-2001). Either from previous BRAC realignments and/or previously planned downsizing shown in the Presidents FY1997 budget. Explain.

It is expected that emissions will grow as a result of Tustin realignment as follows:

 * ROG 7.9 tpy (These figures do not include aircraft emissions.) NOx 10.3 tpy CO 2.6 tpy PM 0.7 tpy

* ROG includes VOC.

5f. Are there any critical air quality regions (i.e. non-attainment areas, national parks, etc.) within 100 miles of the base?

Agua Tibia - Class I area (SCAQMD)

5g. Have any base operations/mission/functions (i.e.: training, R&D, ship movement, aircraft movement, military operations, support functions, vehicle trips per day, etc.) been restricted or delayed due to air quality considerations? **Yes.** Explain the reason for the restriction and the "fix" implemented or planned to correct.

Training activities supplemented by field generators have been limited. Exercises, deployments, etc. requiring generator support, must apply for permits. Training facilities supported by generators have been impacted.

- Vehicle stripping operations restricted by variance (type of stripper used).

- Tactical generator operations. MEF proactively pursued better management of generator assets to limit emissions.

5h. Does your base have Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) or is it subject to any emission offset requirements? YES If yes, provide details of the sources affected and conditions of the ERCs and offsets. Is there any potential for getting ERCs?

The only ERCs Camp Pendleton has is an ERC of 2 lbs/day of sulfur dioxide. Camp Pendleton is subject to a 1.3:1 offset ratio.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

6a. Identify compliance costs, currently known or estimated that are required for permits or other actions required to <u>bring existing practices into compliance</u> with appropriate regulations. Do not include Installation Restoration costs that are covered in Section 7 or recurring costs included in question 6c. For the last two columns provide the two year totals for those FY's.

Program	Survey		Costs	in \$K to co	orrect defici	encies	
	Com- pleted?	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98- 99	FY00- 01
Air	Yes	500	350	350	350	700	700
Hazardous Waste	Yes	370	530	530	405	812	812
Safe Drinking Water Act	Yes	200	1,500	30	50	30	30
PCBs*	Yes	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (non-PCB) Toxic Substance Control Act	None	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lead Based Paint**	No	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radon	Yes	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clean Water Act	Yes	130	600	115	20	40	40
Solid Waste	Yes	0	2,100	100	100	474	100
Oil Pollution Act	No	75	600	0	80	88	96
USTs	Yes	10,934	10,848	9,508	7,800	5,474	760
Other	None	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		12,209	16,528	10,633	8,805	7,618	2,538

* The 56 remaining units represent a very small percentage of the 1800 transformers at Camp Pendleton. We intend to replace these transformers over the next 3 years.

** Lead paint removal/ encapsulation incidental cost to repair of facilities / family housing units.

Provide a separate list of compliance projects in progress or required, with associated cost and estimated start/completion date.

Project Description	<u>Cost (\$K)</u>	ESD	<u>ECD</u>
Install/Repair Monitors	597	FEB 1993	MAY 1994
Remove USTs SA MWTC	340	OCT 1994	JUL 1995
Convert USTs to Propane	2,494	MAY 1995	JAN 1996
Replace USTs with ASTs	3,000	NOV 1995	JUN 1996
Site 22 Remedial Action	2,000	OCT 1994	MAR 1995
Integrity Testing BioFacility Construction	2,000 250 872	JUL 1994 JUN 1994	OCT 1995 AUG 1994
14 Area Fuel Dock RD/RA	1,200	DEC 1994	DEC 1995
12 & 13 Area RD/RA 1,	1,400	DEC 1994	DEC 1995
MCAS RD/RA RD/RA at Leaking USTs	600 9,523 939	DEC 1994 SEP 1994	DEC 1995 SEP 1995
AST Inventory & Upgrade	600	SEP 1994	MAR 1997
Bridgeport Landfarm		SEP 1995	SEP 1996

6b.

Does your base have structures containing asbestos? YES What % of your base has been surveyed for asbestos? NONE Are additional surveys planned? YES What is the estimated cost to remediate asbestos (\$K) Unknown. Are asbestos survey costs based on encapsulation, removal or a combination of both? A comprehensive asbestos survey for all MCB Camp Pendleton and MWTC Bridgeport buildings is tentatively scheduled for FY 95. Method and cost of remediation will be determined after completion of the survey.

6c. Provide detailed cost of recurring operational (environmental) compliance costs, with funding source.

Funding Source		FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
(O&MN								
	HA	N/A	N/A						
	PA	N/A	N/A						
	Other O&MN (specify)	Not Avail.	4010 (\$K)	3198 (\$K)	5288 (\$K)	5105 (\$K)	5212 (\$K)	10642 (\$K)	10866 (\$K)
Other (specify)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL:		NOT AVAIL.	4010	3198	5288	5105	5212	10642	10866

6d. Are there any compliance issues/requirements that have impacted operations and/or development plans at your base. NO.

7. INSTALLATION RESTORATION

7a	
Does your base have any sites that are contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum products?	YES
Is your base an NPL site or proposed NPL site?	YES

7b. Provide the following information about your Installation Restoration (IR) program. Project list may be provided in separate table format. Note: List only projects eligible for funding under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). Do not include UST compliance projects properly listed in section VI.

Site # or name	Type site ¹	Groundwater Contaminated?	Extends off base?	Drinking Water Source?	Cost to Complete (\$M)/Est. Compl. Date	Status ² /Comments
1	CERCLA	UNKNOWN	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
2	CERCLA	UNKNOWN	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
3/15	CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI
4	CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI
4A	CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI
5	CERCLA	No	No	No	3M-9/94	RD
6	CERCLA	Yes	No	No	TBD	RI
7	CERCLA	Yes	No	No	TBD	RI
8	CERCLA	Yes	No	No	TBD	RI
8A	CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI
9	CERCLA	Yes	No	No	TBD	RI
10	CERCLA	UNKNOWN	No	No	TBD	RI
14	CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI

CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI
Type site ¹	Groundwater Contaminated?	Extends off base?	Drinking Water Source?	Cost to Complete (\$M)/Est. Compl. Date	Status ² /Comments
CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	No	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	RI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
	CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA CERCLA	CERCLAUnknownCERCLAUnknownCERCLANoCERCLANoCERCLANoType site 'Groundwater Contaminated?CERCLANoCERCLANoCERCLAUnknownCERCLAUnknownCERCLAUnknownCERCLAUnknownCERCLAUnknownCERCLAUnknownCERCLAUnknownCERCLANoCERCLAUnknown	CERCLAUnknownNoCERCLAUnknownNoCERCLANoNoCERCLANoNoCERCLANoNoType site 'Groundwater Contaminated?Extends off base?CERCLANoNoCERCLANoNoCERCLANoNoCERCLANoNoCERCLAUnknownNo	CERCLAUnknownNoNoCERCLAUnknownNoNoCERCLANoNoNoCERCLANoNoNoCERCLANoNoNoType site 'Groundwater Contaminated?Extends off base?Drinking Water Source?CERCLANoNoNoCERCLANoNoNoCERCLANoNoNoCERCLANoNoNoCERCLAUnknownNoNoCERCLA	CERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLANoNoNoTBDCERCLANoNoNoTBDCERCLANoNoNoTBDCERCLANoNoNoTBDCERCLANoNoNoTBDCERCLANoNoNoTBDCERCLANoNoNoTBDCERCLANoNoNoTBDCERCLANoNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCERCLAUnknownNoNoTBDCER

38	CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
39	CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
40	CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
41	CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI
42	CERCLA	Unknown	No	No	TBD	PA/SI

¹ Type site: CERCLA, 'RCRA corrective action (CA), UST or other (explain)

² Status = PA, SI, RI, RD, RA, long term monitoring, etc.

7c. Have any contamination sites been identified for which there is no recognized/accepted remediation process available? NONE.

7d.

Is there a groundwater treatment system in place?	NO
Is there a groundwater treatment system planned?	YES

State scope and expected length of pump and treat operation.

Activated Carbon Adsorption system will treat water at the well head just prior to entering the domestic water distribution system. It is expected to last 30 years or longer.

⁷e.

Has a RCRA Facilities Assessment been performed for your base?	YES*	
--	------	--

* A partial RCRA Facility Assessment was completed. This data was used as a PA/SI to add sites to the IR Program.

7f. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous materials? NO.

7g. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous waste? NO.

7h. Is your base responsible for any non-appropriated fund facilities (exchange, gas station) that require cleanup? YES. If so, describe facility/location and cleanup required/status.

Releases from 22124, 1327 and 43286 gas stations. Site assessments are complete at all sites. Contaminated soil treatment is required at gas stations1327, 22124 and 43286.

7i.

Do the results of any radiological surveys conducted indicate	No
limitations on future land use? Explain below.	

7j. Have any base operations or development plans been restricted due to Installation Restoration considerations? No.

7k. List any other hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities not included in question 7b. above. Include capacity, restrictions and permit conditions. None.

8. LAND / AIR / WATER USE

8a. List the acreage of each real estate component controlled or managed by your base (e.g., Main Base - 1,200 acres, Outlying Field - 200 acres, Remote Range - 1,000 acres, remote antenna site - 5 acres, Off-Base Housing Area - 25 acres).

Parcel Descriptor	Acres	Location
Camp Pendleton	125,547	N San Diego County, CA
СРААА	188,160	Ocean Amphibious Assault
Special Use Air Space	153,600	N San Diego County, CA

. . . . _

8b. Provide the acreage of the land use categories listed in the table below:

LAND USE	ACRES	
Total Developed: (administration, operational, housing, recreational, training, etc.)		3,599
Total Undeveloped (areas the		Wetlands: 8,038 acres
state but are under specific environmental development constraints, i.e.: wetlands, endangered species, etc.)		All Others: 12,595 (Includes cultural resources)
Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints, but which may have operational/man caused constraints (i.e.: HERO, HERF, HERP, ESQD, AICUZ, etc.) TOTAL		96,357
Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints		4,300
Total Off-base lands held for purposes	Total Off-base lands held for easements/lease for specific purposes	
Breakout of undeveloped,	ESQD	618
restricted areas. Some restricted areas may	HERF	
overlap:	HERP	
	HERO	
	AICUZ	See MCAS CPEN response
	Airfield Safety Criteria	See MCAS CPEN response
	Other	

ESQD includes:

Las Pulgas273 AcresDel Mar112 AcresVert Rep233 Acres

8c. How many acres on your base (includes off base sites) are dedicated for training purposes (e.g., vehicular, earth moving, mobilization)? This does not include buildings or interior small arms ranges used for training purposes. <u>67,100 AC</u>

8d. What is the date of your last AICUZ update? NA. MCB CPEN does not require an AICUZ. /// / Are any waivers of airfield safety criteria in effect on your base? Y/N Summarize the conditions of the waivers below.

8e. List the off-base land use *types* (e.g, residential, industrial, agricultural) and *acreage* within Noise Zones 2 & 3 generated by your flight operations and whether it is compatible/incompatible with AICUZ guidelines on land use. NA.

Acreage/Location/ID	Zones 2 or 3	Land Use	Compatible/ Incompatible

8f. List the navigational channels and berthing areas controlled by your base which require maintenance dredging? Include the frequency, volume, current project depth, and costs of the maintenance requirement.

Navigational	Location /	Maintenance Dredging Requirement			
Channels/ Berthing Areas	Description	Frequency	Volume (MCY)	Current Project Depth (FT)	Cost (\$M)
Oceanside Harbor	Maintenance Dredging	Annual		-15 LLMW	1.131

8g. Summarize planned projects through FY 1997 requiring new channel or berthing area dredged depths, include location, volume and depth.

8h.

Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for maintenance dredging material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.	Dredged sand material deposited on Oceanside Beaches
Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for new dredge material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.	Unknown
Are the dredged materials considered contaminated? List known contaminants.	No

8.i. List any requirements or constraints resulting from consistency with State Coastal Zone Management Plans. NONE.

8i. Describe any non-point source pollution problems affecting water quality, e.g.: coastal erosion.

a. Erosion from firebreaks, secondary (unpaved) roads, and highly disturbed training areas depositing sediment in drainages, ponds, creeks, and rivers.

- b. Runoff from Agricultural leases.
- c. Runoff from paved parking lots and roads into drainages, creeks, and rivers.

8k.

NO If the base has a cooperative agreement with the US Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the State Fish and Game Department for conducting a hunting and fishing program, does the agreement or these resources constrain either current or future operations or activities? Explain the nature and extent of restrictions.

81. List any other areas on your base which are indicated as protected or preserved habitat other than threatened/endangered species that have been listed in Section 1. List the species, whether or not treated, and the acres protected/preserved.

a. Santa Margarita Estuary - approximately 400 acres.

b. Santa Margarita River - 12,000 acres managed under a Memorandum of Understanding with the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

9. WRAPUP

9a. Are there existing or potential environmental showstoppers that have affected or will affect the accomplishment of the installation mission that have not been covered in the previous 8 questions? Yes

Endangered species habitat causes continual problems. Lack of published recovery plans allows for continual ground encroachment of habitat on training areas. For example; White/Blue Beach -Least Tern, and Ysidora Flats - Least Bell's Vireo.

The potential for groundwater contamination.

9b. Are there any other environmental permits required for base operations, include any relating to industrial operations.

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service permits to handle injured migratory birds, move problem nests, salvage dead specimens, and display preserved specimens.

Noise training that creates limited by hours in effect 2200 to 0600 w/out CG permission and notification to the public of noise event.

Historical and Archeological sites.

9c. Describe any **other environmental or encroachment restrictions** on base property not covered in the previous 8 sections.

9d. List any future/proposed laws/regulations or any proposed laws/regulations which will constrain base operations or development plans in any way. Explain.

Any proposed endangered species list, habitat, wetland or air quality control requirement has a potential to restrict operations and training or future development of the base to support O&T.

APPENDIX A: Activities and UICs

ACTIVITY	UIC	ACTIVITY	UIC	ACTIVITY	UIC
MCTSSA	M00978	Cmbt Svc Spt Det-14	M28355	3rd LAAD Bn, MATCS 38	M00930
AVTB (MCTSSA)	M90102	Cmbt Svc Spt-16	M28357	PSD	N43118
4th LAI Bn	M14031	Meu Svc Spt Grp-11	M28390	ROICC	N44270
I MEF	M20146	Meu Svc Spt Grp-13	M28391	ACU 5	N45411
1st MEF CE	M20147	Meu Svc Spt Grp-15	M28392	FHOTC	N46488
11th MEU CE	M20177	MCAATW	M33060	NAWCTSD	N61336
13th MEU CE	M20173	WFTBn	M33710	Nav Dental Ctr	N62594
15th MEU CE	M20310	1st MARDIV	M39701	Naval Hospital	N68094
1st SRIG HQ	M20371	HQ Bn (MARDIV)	M39702	NISE West	N68944
H&S Co	M20371	1st Mar Reg	M39708	DRMO	SZ3139
Intelligence CO	M20371	5th Mar Reg	M39734	DEFAS	HQ0132
1st ANGLICO	M21610	9th Mar Reg, 3rd Bn	M39780	Naval Audit Office	None
9th Comm Bn	M21670	11th Mar Reg	M39791	WACO	M00681
1st Force Recon Co	M28350	1st Cmbt Engr Bn	M39817	Army Res Ctr	W8JGAA
1st FSSG	M28300	1st LAR Bn	M39843	FSMAO-2	M33060
H&S Bn (1st FSSG)	M28301	3rd AA Bn	M39829	West Coast Mgt Tm	M33060
1st Medical Bn	M28209	MCAS Camp Pen	M67604		
1st LSB	M28370	MAG 39	M09304		
1st Dental Bn	M28380	MATCS 38 Det C	M53981		
1st Maint Bn	M28321	MAG 46 Det A	M09749		
1st Supply Bn	M28310	HMA 775	M55252		
7th Engr Spt Bn	M21300	MWSG 372	M09500		
7th MT Bn	M28280	MASS 3, MACG 38	M09248		
Cmbt Svc Spt Grp-1	M28349	MACS 1, MACG 38	M09541		

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL (Environmental)-MCB, Camp Pendleton

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. ACTIVITY COMMANDER

C. W. REINKE NAME (Please type or print)

11 Manile

Signature

COMMANDING GENERAL

Title

09 JUNE 1994

Date

MCB CAMP PENDLETON Activity Data Call 33 MCB CAMP PENDLETON, CA

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)

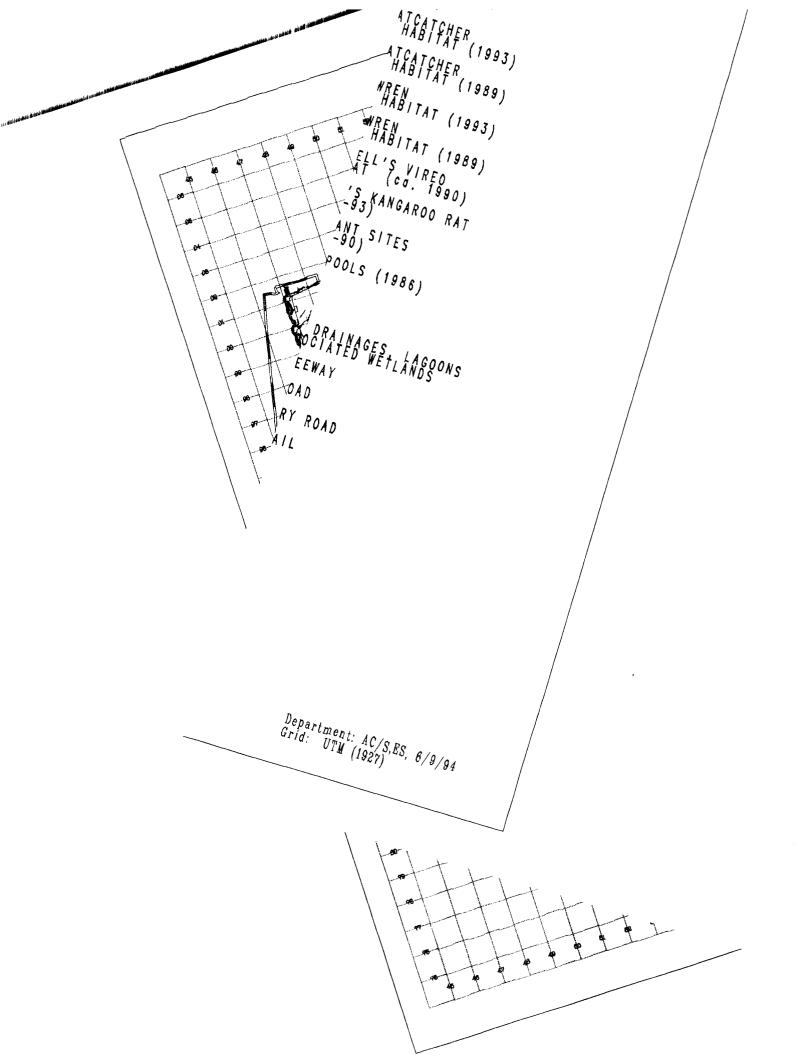
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. A. BRABHAM ENERAL U.S. MARINE CORPS NAME DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFFFOR **INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

Signature 9/34/94

Title

-



BBO HABITAT -TCATCHER HABITAF (1993) TCATCHER HABITAT (1989) HABITAT (1993) HABITAT (1989) S3 KANGAROO RAT NT SITES AOOLS (1986) CTATED WETLANDSONS D ROAD Department: AC/S,ES, 6/9/94 Grid: UTM (1927)

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. ACTIVITY: Follow example as provided in the table below (*delete the examples when providing your input*). If any of the questions have multiple responses, please provide all. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year (FY) 1995 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

• Name

Official name	Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton, CA
Acronym(s) used in correspondence	MCB Camp Pendleton
Commonly accepted short title(s)	Camp Pen; MCB CP; Camp Pendleton

• Complete Mailing Address Commanding General Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton, California 92055-5001

• PLAD CG MCB CAMP PENDLETON CA

• PRIMARY UIC: <u>M00681</u> (Plant Account UIC for Plant Account Holders) Enter this number as the Activity identifier at the top of each Data Call response page.

• ALL OTHER UIC(s):

M33103	Reserve Support Unit
M33250	School of Infantry
M33800	Schools Battalion
N64494	Field Medical Service School (Navy Staff)
M33950	Field Medical Service School (Marine Staff)
M33610	MCMWTC Bridgeport, CA

Activity: M00681

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER:

• Yes <u>X</u> No _____ (check one)

3. ACTIVITY TYPE: Choose most appropriate type that describes your activity and completely answer all questions.

• HOST COMMAND: A host command is an activity that provides facilities for its own functions and the functions of other (tenant) activities. A host has accountability for Class 1 (land), and/or Class 2 (buildings, structures, and utilities) property, regardless of occupancy. It can also be a tenant at other host activities.

• Yes X No (check one)

• TENANT COMMAND: A tenant command is an activity or unit that occupies facilities for which another activity (i.e., the host) has accountability. A tenant may have several hosts, although one is usually designated its primary host. If answer is "Yes," provide best known information for your primary host only.

- Yes _____ No <u>X</u> (check one)
- Primary Host (current) UIC: _____
- Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC: _____
- Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: _____

• INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY: For the purposes of this Data Call, this is the "catchall" designator, and is defined as any activity not previously identified as a host or a tenant. The activity may occupy owned or leased space. Government Owned/Contractor Operated facilities should be included in this designation if not covered elsewhere.

• Yes _____ No <u>X</u> (check one)

Activity: M00681

4. SPECIAL AREAS: List all Special Areas. Special Areas are defined as Class 1/Class 2 property for which your command has responsibility that is not located on or contiguous to main complex.

Name	Location	UIC
Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center (MCMWTC)	Bridgeport, CA	M33610

5. DETACHMENTS: If your activity has detachments at other locations, please list them in the table below.

Name	UIC	Location	Host name	Host UIC
N/A				

6. BRAC IMPACT: Were you affected by previous Base Closure and Realignment decisions (BRAC-88, -91, and/or -93)? If so, please provide a brief narrative.

• Marine Corps Air Station Camp Pendleton and Naval Hospital Camp Pendleton, are located within the boundaries of MCB Camp Pendleton. As a host, MCB Camp Pendleton provides a full spectrum of support services that would normally be performed by a stand alone stations. Accordingly, any units that are absorbed or reassigned to the Air Station or Naval Hospital will have a direct impact on Camp Pendleton. These services include, but are not limited to;

- Infrastructure
- Billeting and Messing
- Facilities Maintenance
- Married personnel housing
- Family support facilities
- Medical and Dental clinics
- Community Support Services

• The MCAS Camp Pendleton FSR, of 21 December 1993, indicates the Station will receive four additional helicopter squadrons.

Activity: M00681

• Potential SNCO Academy relocation from MCAS El Toro. (Siting alternatives being evaluated on MCB Camp Pendleton).

• Additional OLF/HOLF requirements due to additional squadrons. (Air traffic capacity for training at MCAS Camp Pendleton just about reached its limit).

• Naval Hospital Camp Pendleton is anticipating an increase in all departments due to the closure of Naval Hospital Long Beach.

7. MISSION: Do not simply report the standard mission statement. Instead, describe important functions in a bulletized format. Include anticipated mission changes and brief narrative explanation of change; also indicate if any current/projected mission changes are a result of previous BRAC-88, -91,-93 action(s).

Current Missions

To Train Marines:

• Formal Schools: Schools Battalion, School of Infantry, Weapons Field Training Battalion and Field Medical Service School.

• Operate, maintain and protect Training Facilities: Landing Beaches, Training and Maneuver Areas, Live Fire Ranges, Artillery Firing Areas, Impact Areas, Ordnance Disposal, Mortar Positions, Amphibious Training Areas, Combat Towns and Fortified Positions, Rapelling Towers, Drop Zones (Parachute), Aircraft Landing Zones/Confined Area Landing Sites/Heavy Lift Pads/Landing Strips and Pads, Restricted Airspace, Gas Chambers, Combat Training Tanks, Obstacle Courses, and Simulator, Classroom and Administrative Facilities.

• Special Operations training areas and facilities.

• MAGTF Amphibious Assault Training (from beach landing to the inland objective.

• Implement the training and operating area requirements identified in LATAR, including airspace management, beach approaches and ocean operating areas.

To House Tenant Fleet Marine Force (FMF) Units:

• Provide logistic support and maintain facilities to house the administrative, technical and storage requirements of assigned FMF and Reserve units.

• Provide, operate, maintain and protect operating areas (including training areas above) for day to day unit use.

• Provide, operate and maintain utilities infrastructure (electrical, gas, water, sanitary and storm sewer), communication networks and transportation/circulation (road and rail) systems.

• Provide, operate and maintain family housing, billeting and messing assets.

• Provide, operate and maintain recreational, dependent and family support programs and facilities.

• Provide, operate and maintain ammunition and weapons storage, delivery and transfer facilties.

• Establish and maintain Base security.

• Establish, store, dispense and maintain material supplies required by the assigned units for day to day business (tactical assets and material requirements are stored and controlled by the units in facilities provided and maintained by the Base).

Accommodate Units and Tasks Relocated from MCAS Tustin:

• Additional flying squadrons and tactical support units will be supported by MCB and MCAS Camp Pendleton on the closure of MCAS Tustin in FY 1997.

The Following Additional Units, Functions or Tactical Equipment is Planned for Assignment to MCB Camp Pendleton:

• Support the AVENGER missile, replacing the STINGER missile during FY 1994 - 1998.

• Support the Staff Non-Commissioned Officer (SNCO) Academy which will relocate from MCAS El Toro.

<u>Environmental Stewardship</u>: MCB Camp Pendleton is one of the last areas of significant open space and viable habitat in coastal Southern California, as such, the Base directs a wide range of management plans for the protection and enhancement of wildlife, species habitats and natural vegetation/plant communities.

• There are 7 birds or mammals listed on either the Federal or State Endangered Species List that nest or farage on base.

• There are 19 major natural plant communities on base, including lagoon and wetlands. The San Mateo Creek estuary has been designated a "Natural Preserve."

• There are 168 identified archeoligocal sites on Base, of which 4 have been determined eligible for the National Register of Historic Places.

Projected Missions for FY 2001

• There are no predicted changes to the missions of MCB Camp Pendleton for FY 2001.

8. UNIQUE MISSIONS: The following capabilities are unique to MCB Camp Pendleton by virtue of either its location, land and facilities assets, force structure and organization, or the Base's surrounding community population, functions and facilities. Projected changes are similiarly addressed:

Current Unique Missions

Elements/Features that Make MCB Camp Pendleton a Unique Asset:

• There are 17 miles of beach that make the Base ideal for Amphibious Assault Training, including amphibious vehicle training and testing (Amphibious Vehicle Test Branch, Assault Craft Unit Five (employing the Landing Craft Air Cushion - LCAC), Landing Support

Battalion and two Amphibious Assault Battalions).

• The central location of the Base between the two largest metropolitan areas in Southern California and its proximity to other major DoD installations and ranges in Arizona and California, allow MCB Camp Pendleton to perform as a focal point for military training and mobilization requirements.

• MCB Camp Pendleton is a "three dimensional asset" which supports training and operations within a 200 square mile land area, with a diversity of terrain features, supported by protected airspace (R-2503 and R-2533) covering approximately 240 square miles with a height of 2,000 feet MSL along the coast and up to 15,000 feet MSL inland, and 17 miles of beachfront with protected Amphibious Assault Area consisting of approximately 294 square miles of ocean including approaches and marshalling areas.

• The weather in Southern California supports year round, continous training.

• The large surrounding population represents a valuable pool of expertise, reserve personnel and trained civilian employees.

• The Base is well served by major interstate highways, railways, deep water ports, and international airports.

Station of Initial Assignment (SIA):

• MCB Camp Pendleton is designated as an SIA for mobilization. The capability of the Base to support mobilization processing and refresher training, in a mobilization environment, was aptly demonstrated during Desert Shield/Desert Storm.

Specialized Tenants, Functions or Activities:

- Amphibious Vehicle Test Branch
- Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity
- Assault Craft Unit Five
- U. S. Naval Hospital
- MCAS Camp Pendleton
- Regional Automated Service Center
- Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach, Fallbrook Annex

Disaster Preparedness and Response: MCB Camp Pendleton is designated the Department of the Navy (DON) Regional Planning Agent (MCRPA) for the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific (CG, FMFPAC) for all disasters west of the Mississippi River. In this capacity, Camp Pendleton is tasked with providing a disaster preparedness organization in a state of readiness for employment in civil emergencies such as, wildland fires, earthquakes, civil disturbances, floods, hurricanes and other man-made or natural disasters.

• Similarly but under separate Mutual Aid Agreements, MCB Camp Pendleton responds to fires, emergencies and accidents in the surrounding community, adjacent wildlands and parks, and within the Interstate 5 Right of Way, which transits the Base.

• Additionally, the Base responds, under a separate agreement, in the event of a nuclear accident at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station (SONGS) which is located on

MCB Camp Pendleton.

Search, Control and Communications Center: Due to the unique location of MCB Camp Pendleton and the open, unobstructed nature of its land on the coastline, the Base supports the following specialized functions:

• A LORAN station located at San Mateo Point at the northern end of the Base on the coast broadcasts navigation signals used by ships and aircraft.

• A Radio Direction Finding (RDF) receiver located at the northern end of the Base operated by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is used to locate electronic emissions including emergency distress signals, illegal transmissions and broadcasts from elements involved in drug traffic or smuggling operations.

• A VORTAC station is located at the southern end of the Base to support aircraft navigation, particularly IFR traffic using the "Victor" air routes. This station supports one of the most heavily used airways in Southern California.

• A microwave telecommunications station is operated near Pulgas gate to support mobile telephone operations operated as a public utility by US West Cellular.

• FAA regional airspace control is provided by an ASR-9 radar set in the coastal mountains on Camp Pendleton.

Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001

• There are no predicted changes to the unique missions of MCB Camp Pendleton for FY 2001.

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC): Identify your ISIC. If your ISIC is not your funding source, please identify that source in addition to the operational ISIC.

• Operational name	UIC
Headquarters Marine Corps	<u>M00027</u>
• Funding Source	UIC
Same	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Activity: M00681

10. PERSONNEL NUMBERS: Host activities are responsible for totalling the personnel numbers for all of their tenant commands, even if the tenant command has been asked to separately report the data. The tenant totals here should match the total tally for the tenant listing provided subsequently in this Data Call (see Tenant Activity list). (Civilian count shall include Appropriated Fund personnel only.)

On Board Count as of 01 January 1994

	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)
 Reporting Command (Includes MCMWTC Br 	<u>224</u>	2076	1434
 Tenants (total) 	2618	27550	829

(Includes MEU CE personnel at MCB CP; SWDIVNAVFAC/Branch Medical Clinic MCWTC Bridgeport personnel. Does not include CSS personnel at non-MCB CP locations.)

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian (Appropriated)		
 Reporting Command 	243	2051	1462		
(Includes MCMWTC Bridgeport personnel)					
 Tenants (total) 	2853	<u>32257</u>	<u>848</u>		
(Includes MEU CE personnel at MCB CP; SWDIVNAVFAC/Branch Medical Clinic					
MCWTC Bridgeport persor	nel. Does not include	e CSS personnel at no	n-MCB CP locations.)		

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC): Provide the work, FAX, and home telephone numbers for the Commanding Officer or OIC, and the Duty Officer. Include area code(s). You may provide other key POCs if so desired in addition to those above.

Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
COMMANDING GENE	ERAL		
<u>B. D. LYNCH</u>	(619) 725-5114	(619) 725-5776	(619) 725-385-4883
• Duty Officer	(619) 725-5617/18	(619) 725-5291	[N/A]
 BRAC 95 COORDINAT <u>S. SIMONETTI</u> 	OR (619) 725-6026	(619) 725-6454	(619) 967-0667
DIRECTOR PLANNING <u>W. C. RUSSELL</u>	6 DIVISION (619) 725-5642	(619) 725-6454	(619) 721-0638

8

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST: This list must be all-inclusive. Tenant activities are to ensure that their host is aware of their existence and any "subleasing" of space. This list should include the name and UIC(s) of all organizations, shore commands and homeported units, active or reserve, DOD or non-DOD (include commercial entities). The tenant listing should be reported in the format provide below, listed in numerical order by UIC, separated into the categories listed below. Host activities are responsible for including authorized personnel numbers, on board as of 30 September 1994, for all tenants, even if those tenants have also been asked to provide this information on a separate Data Call. (Civilian count shall include Appropriated Fund personnel only.)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity (MCTSSA)	M00978	43	216	225
Advance Amphibian Test Branch (AVTB)	M90102	(Numbers included in above)	(Numbers included in above)	(Numbers included in above)
4th LAI Battalion	M14031	32	369	0
IMEF				
1st Marine Expeditionary Force	M20146	312	1861	2
1st MEF Command Element	M20147	(130)	(193)	(2)
11th MEU Command Element	M20177	(17)	(35)	0
13th MEU Command Element	M20173	(17)	(35)	0
15th MEU Command Element	M20310	(17)	(35)	0
1st Surveillance, Reconnaissance, and Intelligence Group (SRIG) HQ	M20371	(10)	(32)	(0)
H&S Co	M20371	(7)	(168)	(0)
Intelligence Company	M20371	(30)	(190)	(0)
1st ANGLICO	M21610	(32)	(179)	(0)
9th Communications Bn	M21670	(41)	(870)	(0)
1st Force Recon Co	M28350	(11)	(124)	(0)
	L	L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

• Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

Activity: M00681

٠	Tenants	residing	on main	complex	(shore of	commands),	continued	
---	---------	----------	---------	---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
<u>1ST FSSG</u> 1st Force Service Support Group (totals do not include 3 CSS units locate off base)	M28300	383	6085	1
H&S Battalion	M28301	(141)	(995)	(1)
1st Medical Battalion	M28209	(141)	(365)	(1) (0)
1st Landing Support Bn	M28370	(28)	(609)	(0)
1st Dental Battalion	M28380	(32)	(57)	(0)
1st Maintenance Bn	M28321	(33)	(865)	(0)
1st Supply Battalion	M28310	(30)	(913)	(0)
7th Engineer Supprt Bn	M21300	(36)	(1002)	(0)
7th Motor Transport Bn	M28280	(15)	(587)	(0)
Combat Service Support Group-1	M28349	(49)	(528)	(0)
Combat Service Support Det-14	M28355	(37)	(224)	(0)
Combat Service Support Det-16	M28357	(9)	(80)	(0)
Meu Service Support Group-11	M28390	(18)	(235)	(0)
Meu Service Support Group-13	M28391	(16)	(227)	(0)
Meu Service Support Group-15	M28392	(15)	(230)	(0)
Mar Corps Administrative Analysis Team, West Coast (MCAATW)	M33060	4	10	0
Weapons and Field Training Battalion (MCRD)	M33710	19	391	0
1st MARDIV				
1st Marine Division	M39701	941	13683	0
Headquarters Bn	M39702	(166)	(1153)	0
1st Marine Regiment	M39708	(199)	(3882)	0
5th Marine Regiment	M39734	(190)	(3511)	0
9th Marine Regiment, 3rd Bn	M39780	(43)	(852)	0
11th Marine Regmnt	M39791	(211)	(1970)	0
1st Combat Engr Bn	M39817	(38)	(644)	0
1st LAR Bn	M39843	(40)	(734)	0
3rd Assault Amphibian Bn	M39829	(54)	(937)	0
			<u> </u>	

Activity: M00681

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
Marine Corps Air Station (MCAS)	M67604	15	220	13
Marine Air Group (MAG) 39	M09304	287	1806	0
Mar Air Traffic Cntrl Sqdn	M53981	4	83	0
(MATCS) 38 Det C		_		
Marine Air Group (MAG) 46 Det A	M09749	7	75	0
Mar Atk Hel Sqdn (HMA) 775	M55252	19	61	
Range Control/Airspace Mgmt	Unknown	1		8
NAESU	Unknown	0	0	7
Pacific Missile Test Center (PMTC)	Unknown	0	0	
Flight Simulator	None	0	0	5
Mar Wing Sprt Sqdn (MWSG) 372	M09500	20	328	0
Mar Air Support Sqdn (MASS) 3,	M09248	41	188	0
MACG 38	2 600 5 4 1	20	100	
Mar Air Control Sqdn (MACS) 1,	M09541	30	186	0
MACG 38			252	
3rd LAAD Bn, MATCS 38	M00930	24	353	0
Personnel Support Detachment	N43118	1	19	11 41
Resident Officer In Charge of	N44270	8	0	41
Construction (ROICC)	3745411		(5)	4
Assault Craft Unit (ACU) 5	N45411	23	653	4
Fleet Hospital Operations and	N46488	8	32	4
Training Command (FHOTC)	2761006			1
Naval Air Warfare Center Training	N61336	0	0	1
Systems Division (NAWCTSD)	NCOSOL		67	20
Naval Dental Center	N62594	22 355	57 795	20 407
Naval Hospital (includes 11 Medical	N68094	555	195	407
Clinics)	NICODAA	0	0	6
Naval Electronics Systems	N68944	0	0	0
Engineering Center	\$72120			21
Defense Reutilization and Marketing	SZ3139	0	0	21
Office (DRMO)	100122	3	22	33
Defense Accounting Office	HQ0132	2	22	35
(DAO/DEFAS)	None	0	0	9
Naval Audit Office (field office of	INDIE	0		,
Naval Audit Service N62760)				
	L	l	l	<u> </u>

• Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands), continued

Activity: M00681

• Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands), continued

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
Western Area Counsel Office (WACO)	None	5	0	7
Army Reserve Center	W8JGAA	4	20	1
Field Supply and Maintenance	M33060	6	17	0
Analysis Office - 2				
West Coast Food Management Team	Unknown	0	5	0

• Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units.)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
N/A				

• Tenants residing in Special Areas (Special Areas are defined as real estate owned by host command not contiguous with main complex; e.g. outlying fields).

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enliste d	Civilian
NAV HOSP Branch Clinic	N4368 4	MCMWTC Bridgeport, CA	1	12	0
SWDIV NAVFAC	N6871 1	MCMWTC Bridgeport, CA	0	0	3

• Tenants (Other than those identified previously)

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enliste d	Civilian
N/A					

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT: Identify your relationship with other activities, not reported as a host/tenant, for which you provide support. Again, this list should be all-inclusive. The intent of this question is capture the full breadth of the mission of your command and your customer/supplier relationships. Include in your answer any Government Owned/Contractor Operated facilities for which you provide administrative oversight and control.

Activity name	Location	Support function (include mechanism such as ISSA, MOU, etc.)
Pacific Bell	MCB CPEN	Telephone Service - Lifeguard Headquarters
BIOPOL Lab, Inc.	MCB CPEN	Eucalyptus Nut Collection
State of California	MCB CPEN	Public Bicycle Route
Dept. of Transportation		
San Diego Gas &	MCB CPEN	Expand Substation
Electric		
San Diego Gas &	MCB CPEN	Electric Service to Community Airport
Electric		
North County Armed	MCB CPEN	Human Case Services
Forces (YMCA)	NOD ODEN	Orientation Training & Comping
Dept. Military Service	MCB CPEN	Orientation Training & Camping
JROTC	MCB CPEN	Counseling Desistration & Classes
MiraCosta College Officers Wives Club	MCB CPEN MCB CPEN	Counseling, Registration & Classes Resale Shop & Use of Bldgs for Meeting
11th District Coast Guard	MCB CPEN	Navigation Lights
City of Orange, Police	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
Dept.	MCD CI LIV	Thing Kanges & Support Taomicos
Southern California	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
Edison	MOD OF LA	
Aerojet Ordnance	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
U.S Border Patrol	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Long Beach, PD	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
SWAT		
City of Garden Grove,	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
PD SWAT		
Dept. of Treasury	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
CA Correctional Institute	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
Internal Revenue Service	MCB CPEN	Fring Ranges & Support Facilities
U.S. Customs	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
San Diego County	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
Sheriffs Dept.	<u> </u>	

Activity: M00681

Activity Name	Location	Support function (include mechanism such as ISSA, MOU, etc.)
CA Highway Patrol,	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
San Juan Capistrano City of Redlands, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
Federal Bureau of Investigation	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Fullerton, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
Donovan Correctional Facility	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
County of Orange Sheriff's Dept	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of San Clemente, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Bakersfield, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
Civil Air Patrol	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Seal Beach, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Milpitas, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
Kern County, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Beverly Hills, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
National City, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Riverside, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
Golden West College	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Buena Park, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Irvine, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of El Cajon, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Santa Ana, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
[L	<u> </u>

Activity: M00681

Activity Name	Location	Support Function (include mechanism such as ISSA, MOU, etc.)
City of San Diego, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
CA Highway Patrol, Oceanside	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges & Support Facilities
City of Oceanside, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges and Support Facilities
City of Hemet, PD SWAT City of Los Angeles, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges and Support Facilities Firing Ranges and Support Facilities
City of West Covina, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges and Support Facilities
Los Angeles County Sheriff's SWAT	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges and Support Facilities
City of Colton, PD SWAT City of Newport Beach, PD SWAT	MCB CPEN MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges and Support Facilities Firing Ranges and Support Facilities
TRW, Inc.	MCB CPEN	Use of Ranges for Development and Research
Santa Margarita Gun Club	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges
Brunswick Corporation	MCB CPEN	Firing Ranges and Support Facilities
Times Mirror Cable	MCB CPEN	Television Signal Receiver
Oceanside Unified School District	MCB CPEN	Elementary School - North Terrace
Oceanside Unified School District	MCB CPEN	Elementary School - Santa Margarita
Oceanside Unified School District	MCB CPEN	Elementaty School - San Rafael
Bank of America	MCB CPEN	Financial Facility (Bank)
Boy Scouts of America,	MCB CPEN	Camping grounds for Boy Scouts
Orange County Marine Corps West	MCB CPEN	Credit Union Facility
Federal Credit Union		
U. S. West Cellular	MCB CPEN	Telecommunication System Station
Fallbrook Unified School District	MCB CPEN	Elementary School -Mary Faye
Fallbrook Unified School District	MCB CPEN	Elementary School - San Onofre

Activity: <u>M00681</u>

Activity Name	Location	Support function (include mechanism such as ISSA, MOU, etc.)
Southern California Edison State of California Dept of Parks and Recreation	MCB CPEN MCB CPEN	San Onofre Nuclear Power Station Public Park for beach and camping
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad	MCB CPEN	Sound Attenuation Wall
Fallbrook Sanitary District	MCB CPEN	Sewer Pipeline
San Diego Pipeline Company	MCB CPEN	Pipeline
San Diego Gas & Electric	MCB CPEN	Gas Transmission Line
San Diego Gas & Electric	MCB CPEN	Power Transmission /Communication Lines (4)
San Diego Gas & Electric	MCB CPEN	Pipeline
Southern California Edison	MCB CPEN	Use of old Highway 101
San Diego Gas & Electric	MCB CPEN	Use of old Highway 101
and Southern California		
Edison		
San Diego Gas & Electric	MCB CPEN	Pipelines and communication lines
Southern California Edison	MCB CPEN	Power Transmission/Communication Lines
Southern California Edison	MCB CPEN	Flood Control Ditch
Southern California Gas	MCB CPEN	Realignment of Gas Pipeline
Company		
Southern California Gas	MCB CPEN	Communications Lines
Company		
Army Reserve Center	MCB CPEN	Parking Lot
State of California	MCB CPEN	Interstate Highway 5
Southern California Edison	MCB CPEN	Roads, Pipes and Communication Lines
Nuclear Regulatory	MCB CPEN	Repeater Station
Commission State Dealer and Deprestion	MCD CDEN	Utility Poles
State Parks and Recreation Federal Aviation	MCB CPEN MCB CPEN	Communication Lines and Conduit
Administration		Commanication Lines and Conduit
Santa Fe Railway	MCB CPEN	Railway Right-of-way & Switching Yard
Santa 1°C Kanway		Facility
North County Transit Dist.	MCB CPEN	Rail Maint. Facility for Commuter Rail (Right-of-Way Pending)

Activity: M00681

Activity Name	Location	Support function (include mechanism such as ISSA, MOU, etc.)
Idaho Crop Improvement Assn. Deardoff-Jackson Singh Company Sam Etchuguary MCAS Camp Pendleton NWS Seal Beach, Fallbrook Annex	MCB CPEN MCB CPEN MCB CPEN MCB CPEN MCB CPEN MCB CPEN	Agricultural Lease Agricultural Lease Agricultural Lease Sheep Grazing Billeting, Messing, Utilities Fire Protection, Contracting Support

14. FACILITY MAPS: This is a primary responsibility of the plant account holders/host commands. Tenant activities are not required to comply with submission if it is known that your host activity has complied with the request. Maps and photos should not be dated earlier than 01 January 1991, unless annotated that no changes have taken place. Any recent changes should be annotated on the appropriate map or photo. Date and label all copies.

• Local Area Map. This map should encompass, at a minimum, a 50 mile radius of your activity. Indicate the name and location of all DoD activities within this area, whether or not you support that activity. Map should also provide the geographical relationship to the major civilian communities within this radius. (Provide 12 copies.)

• Installation Map / Activity Map / Base Map / General Development Map / Site Map. Provide the most current map of your activity, clearly showing all the land under ownership/control of your activity, whether owned or leased. Include all outlying areas, special areas, and housing. Indicate date of last update. Map should show all structures (numbered with a legend, if available) and all significant restrictive use areas/zones that encumber further development such as HERO, HERP, HERF, ESQD arcs, agricultural/forestry programs, environmental restrictions (e.g., endangered species). (Provide in two sizes: 36"x 42" (2 copies, if available); and 11"x 17" (12 copies).)

• Aerial photo(s). Aerial shots should show all base use areas (both land and water) as well as any local encroachment sites/issues. You should ensure that these photos provide a good look at the areas identified on your Base Map as areas of concern/interest - remember, a picture tells a thousand words. Again, date and label all copies. (Provide 12 copies of each, 8¹/₂"x 11".)

• Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map. (Provide 12 copies.)



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA 92055-5001

IN REPLY REFER TO: 11000 BF/E 1 4 FEB 1994

. . ..

- From: Commanding General, Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code LFL), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, 2 Navy Annex, Washington, D.C. 20380-1775
- BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT 1995 (BRAC-95) DATA CALL Subj: NUMBER ONE
- Ref: (a) CMC ltr 11011 Ser LFL/B-200 of Jan 14, 1994
- (1) MCB, Camp Pendleton, Hard Copy Data Call One Response Encl: (2) MCB, Camp Pendleton Disk Copy Data Call One Response (3) Data Call One Accompanying Maps and Photos (4) Signed BRAC-95 Certification

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) through (4) are submitted as the Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California response to data call one.

2. For additional information or inquiry regarding BRAC-95 data calls, the point of contact is Mr. S. Simonetti, BRAC Coordinator, (Code 30), DSN 365-6026, FAX (619) 725-6454, home phone (619) 967-0667.

B. D. LYNCH

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. ACTIVITY COMMANDER

B. D. LYNCH NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING GENERAL Title

MCB, CAMP PENDLETON Activity

Signature

<u>14 FEB 94</u> Date I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. <u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

. . .

Signature

Date

Title

Activity

S. 92

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. <u>NEXT ECHELON LEVEL</u> (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Date

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

ALLATIONS &	100131103)
ICTI	
17+1.	inny
Signature	
1 8	.3 94
Date	
R.A. THERE	
DEPUT	1
INSTALL	1

4

Signature

Date

11000 LFL/F-061

1 8163 1994

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS COMMENTS on MCB Camp Pendleton and MCAS Camp Pendleton Activity Responses

.

Subj: DATA CALL ONE

1. MCAS Camp Pendleton is a separate Class 1 and Class 2 Plant Account holder totally within the confines of MCB Camp Pendleton. Services and functions are in practice interrelated to the point where MCAS Camp Pendleton could be considered both a tenant of MCB Camp Pendleton and a host to those units that are located totally within its boundaries. MCAS Camp Pendleton is <u>not</u> reported as a separate Marine Corps Installation on the FY 93 or FY 95 Base Structure Reports to the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

2. These comments are provided as amplification to page 10 of the MCB Camp Pendleton response and to pages 7 through 10 of the MCAS Camp Pendleton response.

3. Point of contact in this department is Major G. W. Moore at (703) 696-0865.

R.A.Tith

R. A. TIEPOLIT DEFLIC INSTALLATIONS AND LOUISTICS

INSTALLATION DATA GENERAL INFORMATION

This is the first Data Call for the 1995 base realignment and closure (BRAC-95) process. This General Information Data Call is designed to provide the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC) with a broad view of each installation, looking across the entire range of missions performed, who performs them, and the geographic alignment of each installation (internal to itself and the relationship to the surrounding community). The desired end result of this Data Call is to give the BSEC a complete picture of the shore facility infrastructure and general information on every organization performing a mission for the Department of the Navy today. This review is not limited to "above threshold" activities (those activities with more than 300 civilian personnel). It is absolutely imperative that all organizations complete the appropriate information about their organization so that follow-on Data Calls can be correctly focused and complete. There will be other Data Calls organized by category/subcategory (function) to gather information on military value, capacity, and economic/environmental impact.

The activities receiving this Data Call will fall into one of three categories: host command; tenant command; or independent activity. Each activity will be asked to identify themselves into one of these three categories. Due to the broad nature of the Data Call, not all questions will be applicable to all respondents, but all questions require a complete response. If a question is not applicable to your organization, clearly mark the response as "N/A"; do not leave blank.

The Data Call has been structured so that all responses, with the exception of the facility maps, can be made within the Data Call without the need to provide enclosures. The format for the tabular data allows for the expansion of each row as additional data is inputted, by pressing "enter" each time a new entry is made. Responses should be as complete and concise as possible.

In accordance with SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993, pertaining to the BRAC-95 process, all data provided must be certified and will be submitted hardcopy. Distribution of the Data Calls will flow through the operational command structure and inquiries should be directed in that manner to facilitate consistent and informative responses.

15 JUNE 1994

MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS: DATA CALL WORK SHEET_FOR U.S. MARINE CORPS BASES: MCB CAMP PENDLETON

Category Operational Support Sub-category Marine Corps Bases Claimant...... CMC

**********If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex.*********

MARINE CORPS BASE LISTING:

Name	Location
MCB CAMP PENDLETON	CAMP PENDLETON CA

Mission Area	
a. Mission Suitability	. Page 2
b. Operations	. Page 27
c. General Military Support	Page 36
d. Other Support	. Page 39
Facilities	
e. Training Facilities	
f. Special Military Facilities	
g. Non-DON Support Arrangements	. Page 46
Location	
h. Proximity to Operational Mission Areas	Page 51
i. Proximity to Ports of Embarkation	
j. Proximity to Other Support Facilities	. Page 53
k. Proximity to Major Transportation Node	Page 54
Features and Capabilities	
1. Contingency and Mobilization Features	Page 55
m. Weather	Page 68
n. OOL Factors	. Page 70

Mission Area

A. MISSION SUITABILITY

- How many acres does the base encompass? Main site: 125,546 Off site: None (See MWTC Data Call Sheet)
- How many miles of beach are available at the base?
 17 miles of beach.
- What percent of the beach is suitable for amphibious assault training? (No environmental restrictions) 92%
- 4. How large (acres) is the maneuver area behind the amphibious assault beach? 112,000 acres
- 5. For those beaches that are suitable for amphibious assaults complete the following table.

Assault Beach Name	Size (length in yds)	natural	Restrictions man-made	environment	other	Do restrictions apply to ground(G) air(A) or both(GA)
Blue Bch	1700	X	X	X		GA
Green Bch	6200	X	X	x		GA
White Bch	4800	X		x		GA
Red Bch	9600	X		x		GA
State Bch	6560	X	x	x		GA

6. Briefly describe the restrictions identified in the question above.

Ground restrictions include preservation of wetlands as well as endangered and

threatened species/habitats. Coastal bluffs and I-5/ATSF axis somewhat restrict ground use. SONGS power lines somewhat hinder communications and restrict aircraft.

6.a. What restrictions apply for landing force penetrating to the maneuver areas from the beaches? Briefly describe.

Same as Item 6.

7. How large (acres) are the indirect live fire areas that are used to support the amphibious assault training? Include live firing on off-lying islands or to seaward, but distinguish between them.

3,200 acres; no off-lying islands (all on Camp Pendleton).

8. How large in square miles is the sea echelon area for the maneuver of assault shipping and naval sea-control forces?

294 square miles.

9. List the special use airspace (MOAs, CFAs, restricted airspace, air combat maneuver range, warning areas) that are associated with the Marine Corps Base.

Name	Size	Туре	Distance from MCB	Controlling Agency	Restrictions
R-2503	17 x 5 NM SFC-15000 MSL	Restricted Area	Overlies MCB	Los Angeles ARTCC	Effective 0600-2400 (total); other times via NOTAM
R-2533	17 x 6 NM sfc-2000 msl	Restricted Area	Overlies MCB	So Cal TRACON	Effective 0600-2400 (total); other times via NOTAM
CFA-1	1/2 NM semi- circle SFC-3000	Controlled Firing Area	Overlies MCB	MCB, CPen	Activation above 1,000 MSL requires SD TRACON concurrence

CFA-2	1 x 3 x 2 NM 2000-10000	Controlled Firing Area	Overlies MCB	MCB, CPen	Activated via NOTAM 48 hours prior to operations
CFA-3	1.5 x 1 NM 2000-10500	Controlled Firing Area	Overlies MCB	MCB, CPen	Activated via NOTAM 48 hours prior to operations
San Onofre MOA (Low)	17 x 6 NM 2000-4000 MSL	Military Ops Area	Overlies MCB	MCB, CPen	
San Onofre MOA (High)	17 x 3 NM 4000-8000 MSL	Military Ops Area	Overlies MCB	MCB, CPen	

10. List the air delivered ordnance impact areas located at or associated with the Marine Corps Base.

Name	Size (LxW)yds/Acres	Distance from assault beaches, maneuver areas (yds) or the MCB (mi)	Restrictions
Whiskey & Zulu Impact Areas	35,500 Acres	8 Km from Beaches	Fire Danger Rating

10.a. How many artillery firing points are in service at the Marine Corps base? 46

10.b. List the restrictions and limitations on indirect fire at the Marine Corps base.

Cantonment Areas: No fire after 2200 hrs. MOUT Assault Course Range limits how high you can shoot. Need to give Longrifle Safety Danger Zone. Must check in with Longrifle before firing. Some air restrictions.

10.c. List those maneuver areas where live fire is permitted.

Oscar 1 & 2, Juliet, Papa 1 & 3, Romeo 3, Alpha 2 & 3, Bravo 1, 2 & 3, Yankee, Delta, Fox, Golf, India 1 & 2, Kilo 1 & 2, Echo and Hotel.

11. How many helicopter tactical landing zones, confined area landing zones and drop zones are available on the Marine Corps Base?

Administrative/VIP LZs= 28Formal Tactical LZs= 21CAL Sites= 18Drop Zones= 9

Note: Tactical helicopters may land at any location within Camp Pendleton Training/Maneuver Areas not restricted by environmental or other obstructions.

11.a. Complete the following table for all training areas considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

None.

Training Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable

11.b. List the training areas where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
Alpha 1	AFAs 10, 17, 18; LZ 53
Alpha 2	207A
Alpha 3	207
Bravo 1	307 & AFA 3
Bravo 2	AFAs 4, 5, 6, 7; HLZ Pad; CALS 13, 14, 15; CFA 2
Bravo 3	R300; CALS 16
Charlie	CALS 12

.....

A	
Delta	CALS 10, 11; AFAs 44, 45, 46
Echo	DZ Case Springs; CALS 8, 9; AFAs 40, 41, 42, 43
Foxtrot	CALS 7; 409 Impact Area
Golf	AFAs 36, 37, 38; 409 Impact Area
Hotel	DZ Deluz; AFAs 39, 35; CALS 5, 4
India	AFAs 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34
Juliet	403; DZ Morro Hill; DZ Fallbrook
Kilo 1	AFAs 19, 21, 22, 30; DZ Basilone; MP 4; OP Delta
Kilo 2	AFAs 23, 24
Lima	None
Mike	None
November	401; CALS 2
Oscar 1	CALS 1; LZ 32; 503
Oscar 2	109; 127; CALS 23; LZ 41, 43; AV8 Pad 2
Papa 1	AFAs 16, 13; DZ Papa 3
Papa 2	CALS 18, 19; DZ Horno
Papa 3	DZ Horno; AFAs 8, 9, 11, 12, 13; DZ Papa 3
Romeo 1	AFA 8; R206; DZ Horno
Romeo 2	None
Romeo 3	CALS 17
Tango	AFAs 14, 15, 16; CALS 22
Uniform	CALS 20, 21; LHA Pad; AV8 Pad 1
Yankee	AFAs 1, 2

11.c. For each training area with environmental restrictions, describe the restrictions, the impact on training, and any mitigation required.

limited where sensitive habitat or cultural resources exist. Activities effecting wetlands and other resources are subject to laws governing the protection of those resources. Wetlands, sensitive habitat and cultural resources are common throughout most of Camp Pendleton's training areas. Even with these apparent obstacles, training occurs in all areas. For example, certain times of the year training can occur following and before critical nesting and growing seasons. Vegetation clearing and soil disturbing activities may be

Camp Pendleton has practiced proper resource protection and management, and has been instrumental in allowing certain training activities to continue. The following depicts existing environmental challenges by training area:

TRAINING AREA: ALFA TWO

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training is authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos and threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

<u>IMPACT ON TRAINING</u>: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Ongoing least Bell's vireo monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

TRAINING AREA: ALFA THREE

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos in this part of the training area where these species exist.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Ongoing least Bell's vireo monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

TRAINING AREA: BRAVO ONE

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Year round training authorized in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered Stephens' kangaroo rats.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established Stephens' kangaroo rat management procedures allow training with limitations on activities involving surface and sub-surface soil disturbance on and around the old Range 313.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Stephens' kangaroo rat population study and habitat management. Avoidance of habitat degradation/ destruction.

TRAINING AREA: BRAVO TWO

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

TRAINING AREA: BRAVO THREE

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

TRAINING AREA: DELTA

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Protection of archaeological sites.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Eliminate earth moving activities and avoid the use of these sites until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is conducted. Data recovery may be required.

TRAINING AREA: ECHO

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Protection of archaeological sites.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Eliminate earth moving activities and avoid the use of these sites until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is conducted. Data recovery may be required.

TRAINING AREA: GOLF

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos in this part of the training area where these species exist.

Year around training authorized in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered Stephens' kangaroo rats.

<u>IMPACT ON TRAINING</u>: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

Established Stephens' kangaroo rat management procedures allow training with limitations on activities involving surface and sub-surface soil disturbance on and around Range 409.

MITIGATION REQUIRED: Ongoing least Bell's vireo monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Avoidance of habitat degradation/ destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics. Stephens' kangaroo rat population study and habitat management. Avoidance of habitat degradation/ destruction.

TRAINING AREA: HOTEL

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos and proposed endangered Southwestern willow flycatcher in this part of the training area where these species exist. Archaeological sites also exist in this area.

<u>IMPACT ON TRAINING</u>: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Ongoing least Bell's vireo/SW willow flycatcher monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

TRAINING AREA: INDIA

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos, proposed endangered SW willow flycatchers, and threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

Year around training authorized in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered Stephens' kangaroo rats. Archaeological sites also exist in this area.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

Established Stephens' kangaroo rat management procedures allow training with limitations on activities involving surface and sub-surface soil disturbance on and around Range 409 and along Basione Road.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Ongoing least Bell's vireo/SW willow flycatcher monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

Stephens' kangaroo rat population study and habitat management. Avoidance of habitat degradation/ destruction. To avoid destruction of cultural resources, earth moving activities must be eliminated and the use of these sites should not be used until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is concluded. Data recovery may be required.

TRAINING AREA: JULIET

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos and threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

Year around training authorized in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered Stephens' kangaroo rats. Archaeological sites also exist in this area.

<u>IMPACT ON TRAINING</u>: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

Established Stephens' kangaroo rat management procedures allow training with limitations on activities involving surface and sub-surface soil disturbance in occupied habitat.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Ongoing least Bell's vireo monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

Stephens' kangaroo rat population study and habitat management. Avoidance of habitat degradation/ destruction.

To avoid destruction of cultural resources, earth moving activities must be eliminated and the use of these sites should not be used until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is concluded. Data recovery may be required.

TRAINING AREA: KILO ONE

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Protection of archaeological sites.

<u>IMPACT ON TRAINING</u>: With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Eliminate earth moving activities and avoid the use of these sites until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is conducted. Data recovery may be required.

TRAINING AREA: KILO TWO

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Protection of archaeological sites. Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

Year around training authorized in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered Stephens' kangaroo rats.

<u>IMPACT ON TRAINING</u>: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

Established Stephens' kangaroo rat management procedures allow training with limitations on activities involving surface and sub-surface soil disturbance on and around 25 Area Combat Town and other areas occupied by this species.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

Stephens' kangaroo rat population study and habitat management. Avoidance of habitat degradation/ destruction.

TRAINING AREA: LIMA

RESTRICTION: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos, proposed endangered SW willow flycatcher, and threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist. Archaeological sites also exist in this area.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Prohibits all activities which may degrade the archaeological sites. Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Ongoing least Bell's vireo/SW willow flycatcher monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

To avoid destruction of cultural resources, earth moving activities must be eliminated and the use of these sites should not be used until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is concluded. Data recovery may be required.

TRAINING AREA: MIKE

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

TRAINING AREA: NOVEMBER

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos and threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist. Archeological sites also exist in this area.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Prohibits all activities which may degrade the archaeological sites. Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Ongoing least Bell's vireo monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

TRAINING AREA: OSCAR ONE

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos, proposed endangered SW willow flycatcher, and threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

Training in areas with vernal pools supporting endangered Riverside and San Diego fairy shrimp is allowed outside of vernal pool boundaries. Archaeological sites also exist in this area.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

Training is authorized outside of areas fenced and posted for the protection of vernal pools.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Ongoing least Bell's vireo/SW willow flycatcher monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

Post and maintain fencing for the protection of vernal pools.

TRAINING AREA: OSCAR TWO

RESTRICTION: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos, proposed endangered SW willow flycatchers, and threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

Training in areas with vernal pools supporting endangered Riverside and San Diego fairy shrimp is allowed outside of vernal pool boundaries. Archaeological sites also exist in this area.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

Training is authorized outside of areas fenced and posted for the protection of vernal pools.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Ongoing least Bell's vireo/SW willow flycatcher monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

Post and maintain fencing for the protection of vernal pools.

TRAINING AREA: PAPA ONE

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist. Archaeological sites also exist in this area.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

To avoid destruction of cultural resources, earth moving activities must be eliminated and the use of these sites should not be used until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is concluded. Data recovery may be required.

TRAINING AREA: PAPA TWO

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist. Archaeological sites also exist in this area.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

To avoid destruction of cultural resources, earth moving activities must be eliminated and the use of these sites should not be used until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is concluded. Data recovery may be required. Archaeological sites may require permanent protection.

TRAINING AREA: PAPA THREE

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Protection of archaeological sites.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

MITIGATION REQUIRED: To avoid destruction of cultural resources, earth moving activities must be eliminated and the use of these sites should not be used until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is concluded. Data recovery may be required. At least one site may require permanent protection.

TRAINING AREA: ROMEO TWO

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist. Archaeological sites exist in this area.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: One archaeological site may require permanent protection. Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

TRAINING AREA: ROMEO THREE

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

<u>IMPACT ON TRAINING</u>: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

TRAINING AREA: TANGO

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for threatened California gnatcatchers in this training area where these species exist.

<u>IMPACT ON TRAINING</u>: Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

TRAINING AREA: UNIFORM (including Red Beach)

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Seasonal training authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos and threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

Training in areas with vernal pools supporting endangered Riverside and San Diego fairy shrimp is allowed outside of vernal pool boundaries.

Protection of the endangered tidewater go by limits training activities in Las Flores Creek lagoon. Archaeological sites exist in this area.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: For the goby, restricts training activities in Las Flores Creek lagoon. archaeological. Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting these species.

Training is authorized outside of areas fenced and posted for the protection of vernal pools.

For the goby, restricts training activities in Las Flores Creek lagoon.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Ongoing least Bell's vireo/SW willow flycatcher monitoring and cowbird trapping under an MOU with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

Post and maintain fencing for the protection of vernal pools.

For tidewater gobys, monitor population and avoid degradation of Las Flores Creek lagoon.

To avoid destruction of cultural resources, earth moving activities must be eliminated and the use of these sites should not be used until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is concluded. Data recovery may be required.

TRAINING AREA: VICTOR (Including White Beach)

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Training is seasonally limited during the nesting season (15 Apr-31 Aug) for the protection of endangered California least terns and threatened snowy plover nesting activities. Seasonal training is authorized (15 Sep-1 Mar) in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered least Bell's vireos and threatened California gnatcatchers in this part of the training area where these species exist.

Training in areas with vernal pools supporting endangered Riverside and San Diego fairy shrimp is allowed outside of vernal pool boundaries.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established management practices allow vehicle transit along the immediate surf zone; aircraft activity above 300 feet AGL; and activities that involve smoke, blowing sand, pyrotechnics, loud noises, or large grouping of people beyond 300 meters from protective fencing year around. Activities immediately outside the posted habitat areas and aircraft operations below 300 feet AGL are authorized during the non-breeding season (1 Sep-15 Apr).

Established procedures provide for seasonal training (15 Sep-1 Mar) including foot traffic, vehicle operation on existing roads and trails, and aircraft overflight can be authorized in areas supporting least Bell's vireos and California gnatcatchers.

Training is authorized outside of areas fenced and posted for the protection of vernal pools.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Snowy plover monitoring and mandatory California least tern monitoring of breeding productivity and maintain a qualified biologist to conduct and supervise protection of nesting areas/habitat (resulting from USFWS Biological Opinion and incidental take authorization). Maintenance of protective fencing and signs and avoidance of disturbance and degradation of nesting areas are necessary to assure continued use of this area.

Ongoing least Bell's vireo monitoring and brown-headed cowbird trapping under MOU with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Study/monitoring of California gnatcatcher. Avoidance of habitat degradation/destruction and exercising extreme care with pyrotechnics.

Post and maintain fencing for the protection of vernal pools.

TRAINING AREA: WHISKEY (Impact Area)

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Year around training authorized in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered Stephens' kangaroo rats.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established Stephens' kangaroo rat management procedures allow training with limitations on activities involving surface and sub-surface soil disturbance in and around the 210 series ranges.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Stephens' kangaroo rat population study and habitat management. Avoidance of habitat degradation/ destruction.

TRAINING AREA: X-RAY (Impact Area)

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Year around training authorized in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered Stephens' kangaroo rats. Archaeological sites exist in this area.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established Stephens' kangaroo rat management procedures allow training with limitations on activities involving surface and sub-surface soil disturbance in and around Ranges 115, 116, and 117.

With the presents of cultural resources, certain activities such as clearing and digging that could degrade them are limited.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Stephens' kangaroo rat population study and habitat management. Avoidance of habitat degradation/ destruction.

To avoid destruction of cultural resources, earth moving activities must be eliminated and the use of these sites should not be used until site evaluation and SHPO consultation is concluded. Data recovery may be required.

TRAINING AREA: ZULU (Impact Area)

<u>RESTRICTION</u>: Year around training authorized in accordance with management guidelines to preserve areas of habitat suitable for endangered Stephens' kangaroo rats.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established Stephens' kangaroo rat management procedures allow training with limitations on activities involving surface and sub-surface soil disturbance in and around Ranges 225, 227, 408, 409; Artillery Firing Areas 19, 21, 30, 31, 32; and Observation Points G,E.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: Stephens' kangaroo rat population study and habitat management. Avoidance of habitat degradation/ destruction.

TRAINING AREA: BLUE BEACH

RESTRICTION: Training is seasonally limited during the nesting season (15 Apr-31 Aug) for the protection of endangered California least terns and threatened snowy plover nesting activities in this training area where these species exist. Training is very limited in the Santa Margarita River estuary for the protection of these species, the endangered tidewater goby and state endangered Belding's savannah sparrow.

IMPACT ON TRAINING: Established management practices allow vehicle transit along the immediate surf zone; aircraft activity above 300 feet AGL; and activities that involve smoke, blowing sand, pyrotechnics, loud noises, or large grouping of people beyond 300 meters from protective fencing year around. Activities immediately outside the posted habitat areas and aircraft operations below 300 feet AGL are authorized during the non-breeding season (1 Sep-15 Apr). Activities within the Santa Margarita River estuary are greatly limited to protect wetland values, California least terns, snowy plovers, tidewater gobys, and Belding's savannah sparrow.

<u>MITIGATION REQUIRED</u>: California least tern and snowy plover monitoring of breeding productivity and maintain a qualified biologist to conduct and supervise protection of nesting areas/habitat. Maintenance of protective fencing and signs and avoidance of disturbance and degradation of nesting areas are necessary to assure continued use of this area.

11.d. Are all your training areas/ranges (including assault beaches, sea echelon areas, and live fire areas) outlying maneuver areas and airspace, actively managed (scheduled, controlled or coordinated) by the Marine Corps Base? List those that are not controlled by you.

Yes.

11.e. List other service training ranges (including assault beaches, sea echelon areas and live firing areas), outlying maneuver areas, and airspace that are actively managed (scheduled, controlled or coordinated) by the Marine Corps base.

Name	Location of Training Asset	Managed By
LCAC Lane	Section F (Beach Area) /Seaward	MCB Camp Pendleton

11.f. List other installations (DOD and non-DOD) that could be considered for performing these duties.

None.

B. OPERATIONS

12. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 89?

Type of Exercise	Frequency	Number of Ships	Number of Troops	Number of Artillery	Number of Tanks	Num Hcpt/	per of FW	Number of Craft
I MEF								
MCCRES	10 times	0	1400	8	5	4	2	6 AAV
Amphib Ref	Annual	3	400	0	0	2	0	15 AAV
LCAC Fam	15 times	2	100	0	0	0	0	0
Kernal Blitz	Annual	0	1800	8	17	8	4	40 AAV
Kernel Usher	Annual	0	2000	8	17	8	4	40 AAV
MEF Ex	Semi- annual	0	1100	0	0	0	0	0
1st FSSG								
CAX	4 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
DESFIREX	2 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
MCCRES	3 times	0	300	0	0	0	0	0

12.a. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 90?

Type of Exercise	Frequency	Number of Ships	Number of Troops	Number of Artillery	Number of Tanks	Num Hcpt	ber of /FW	Number of Craft
I MEF								
MCCRES	2 times	0	1400	8	5	4	4	0
Amphib Ref	Annual	3	400	0	0	2	0	15 AAV
1st FSSG								
CAX	2 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
DESFIREX	2 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
MCCRES	3 times	0	300	0	0	0	0	0

12.b. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 91?

Type of Exercise	Frequency	Number of Ships	Number of Troops	Number of Artillery	Number of Tanks	Num Hcpt	ber of /FW	Number of Craft
I MEF								
Involved in Operation Desert Shield/Storm								
1st FSSG								
CAX	4 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
DESFIREX	2 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
MCCRES	3 times	0	300	0	0	0	0	0

12.c. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 92?

Type of Exercise	Frequency	Number of Ships	Number of Troops	Number of Artillery	Number of Tanks	Numi Hcpt/	ber of /FW	Number of Craft
I MEF								
MCCRES	10 times	0	1300	8	4	4	4	6 AAV
CPX (Div)	Quarterly	0	400	0	0	2	0	0
Amphib CPX	Annual	1	400	0	0	8	4	0
Kernel Usher	Annual	4	2000	8	12	8	6	0
Div TEWT	Annual	0	1000	0	0	2	0	0
FIREX	Annual	0	800	24	0	0	0	0
Staff Ex	Semi- annual	0	200	0	0	0	0	0
JA/ATT Ex	Annual	0	150	0	0	0	10	0
Tandem Thrust	Annual	9	6500	6	0	26	18	43 AAV
Staff Ex	Annual	0	150	0	0	0	0	0
1st FSSG								
CAX	4 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
DESFIREX	2 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
MCCRES	3 times	0	300	0	0	0	0	0
MEF Ex	1 time	0	500	0	0	0	0	0

13. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 93?

Type of Exercise	Frequency	Number of Ships	Number of Troops	Number of Artillery	Number of Tanks	Number of Hcpt/FW		Number of Craft
I MEF								
Div CPX	Quarterly	0	500	0	0	4	0	0
MCCRES	10 times	0	1000	3	0	6	2	6 AAV 4 LAV
Kernel Raider	Annual	4	2000	8	0	12	0	15 AAV 14 LAV
Div TEWT	Annual	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0
FIREX	Annual	0	800	24	0	0	0	0
JA/ATT Ex	Annual	0	150	0	0	0	0	0
Forward Ex (FSSG)+	Annual	0	150	0	0	0	0	0
Fleetex M	Semi- annual	4	2000	8	0	24	6	15 AAV 14 LAV
MOUT	Monthly	0	250	0	0	5	3	0
LAV Fam	Monthly	1	100	0	2	0	0	4 AAV 4 LAV
1st MAR DIV								
BN Staff Ex	Quarterly	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
СРХ	Quarterly	0	1300	0	0	0	0	0

Div CP STAND Ex	Annual	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
СРХ	Quarterly	0	1300	0	0	0	0	0
СРХ	Quarterly	0	120	0	0	4	0	0
FIREX	Annual	0	1300	24	0	0	0	2
CPX/FIREX	Semi- annual	0	1300	12	0	0	0	0
REGT CPX	Quarterly	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
BLT SOC Ex	Quarterly	3	1300	6	6	12	4	0
CAPE Ex	Annual	1	200	8	6	6	6	0
Kernel Raider	Annual	8	1500	6	6	12	4	0
SOC Ex	Annual	3	1300	6	6	12	4	0
MCCRES	Bi- monthly	0	1300	8	5	4	0	0
Morn Calm I	Quarterly	0	1200	0	0	0	0	0
Morn Calm	Quarterly	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
Morn Calm III	Quarterly	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
Div CPX Staff Ex	Quarterly	0	500	0	0	4	0	0
SPMAGTF Ex I MEF	Annual	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
Amphib CPX	Annual	1	400	0	0	8	0	0
Bell Thunder	Annual	0	1300	0	0	4	0	2

Purple Knight	Annual	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
MEUEX I	Quarterly	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
MEUEX II	Quarterly	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
MEUEX III	Quarterly	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
							1	
1st FSSG							1	
CAX	4 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
DESFIREX	2 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
MCCRES	3 times	0	300	0	0	0	0	0
ACF PHIBEX	1 time	3	600	0	0	0	0	0
Kernel Raider	1 time	0	600	0	0	0	0	0

-- --

14. List the major exercises (ie. battalion and larger MAGTF exercises) occurring at the Marine Corps base or outlying facilities for FY 94?

Type of Exercise	Frequency	Number of Ships	Number of Troops	Number of Artillery	Number of Tanks	Numl Hcpt/	ber of /FW	Number of Craft
I MEF								
Div CPX	Quarterly	0	500	0	0	4	0	0
MCCRES	10 times	0	1000	3	0	6	2	6 AAV 4 LAV
Kernel Raider	Annual	4	2000	8	0	12	0	15 AAV 14 LAV
Div TEWT	Annual	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0
FIREX	Annual	0	800	24	0	0	0	0
JA/ATT Ex	Annual	0	150	0	0	0	0	0
Forward Ex (FSSG)	Annual	0	150	0	0	0	0	0
Fleetex M	Semi- annual	4	2000	8	0	24	6	15 AAV 14 LAV
MOUT	Monthly	0	250	0	0	5	3	0
Emerald Express	Annual	0	1000	0	0	6	0	0
LAV Fam	Monthly	1	100	0	2	0	0	4 AAV 4 LAV
1st MAR DIV								
MCCRES	Quarterly	0	1300	8	5	4	0	0

PHIBLEX	Quarterly	2	1300	0	0	0	0	18
REGT CPX	Quarterly	0	1209	0	0	0	0	0
BN FEX	Annual	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
1st FSSG								
CAX	4 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
DESFIREX	4 times	0	400	0	0	0	0	0
Emerald Express	1 time	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0
MCCRES	3 times	0	300	0	0	0	0	0
ACF PHIBEX	1 time	3	600	0	0	0	0	0
Kernel Raider	1 time	0	600	0	0	0	0	0

C. GENERAL MILITARY SUPPORT

15. Does this Marine Corps base (base personnel) have a role in national coastal defense or any other war or peace time defense plans (i.e. civil disturbance, etc.)? If so, explain.

Yes. Regional planning agent per MCO 3440.7.

15.a. Over the foreseeable future, are these mission requirements expected to decrease, increase, or remain the same?

Remain the same.

15.b List all other regional installations (DoD and Non-DoD) that could potentially support these military operations.

NA.

16. Does this Marine Corps base directly support military surveillance operations (e.g., ocean surveillance to seaward)? If so, provide details.

MCB Camp Pendleton Range Control is currently augmented by an FMF Air Traffic Control Surveillance Radar on an interim basis until permanent air surveillance radar capability is established (currently projected during October 1995). No surface radar capability exists or is planned for Camp Pendleton.

16.a Over the foreseeable future, are these mission requirements expected to decrease, increase, or remain the same?

Increase significantly in conjunction with Camp Pendleton's participation in the SOCIAL EFTC.

16.b List all other regional installations (DoD and Non-DoD) that could potentially support these military operations.

None.

17. Does this Marine Corps base directly support a military or civilian law enforcement or area control and surveillance mission (i.e., FACSFAC, FAA, FBI support, etc.)? If so, provide details.

Camp Pendleton has a land use agreement with the FAA to allow operation of an ASR-9 Surveillance Radar. This radar will provide coverage for FAA control facilities as well as Camp Pendleton Range Control.

17.a. Over the foreseeable future, is this mission requirement expected to decrease, increase, or remain the same?

Increase significantly in conjunction with Camp Pendleton's participation in the SOCIAL EFTC by providing over-the-horizon surveillance support brief/debrief of operations/exercises.

17.b List all other regional installations (DoD and Non-DoD) that could potentially support this mission.

None.

18. Describe the role that this Marine Corps base plays in the Logistics Support and Mobilization Plan (LSMP)?

Provides expanded level of all Logistics support seen in peace time so to provide administration, training and Logistics support to deploying Fleet Marine Forces. Coordinates closely with FMF Commanders and other supporting agencies to ensure effective training and subsequent deployment, regular and reserve units.

18.a. Over the foreseeable future, is this mission requirement expected to decrease, increase, or remain the same?

Remain the same.

18.b. List all other installations (DoD and Non-DoD) that could potentially support this mission.

Fleet Industrial Supply Center (FISC), San Diego, CA MCLB Barstow, CA MCLB Albany, GA March AFB, Riverside, CA Travis AFB, Fairfield, CA NAVSTA Long Beach, CA CBC Port Hueneme, CA ATSF Railroad

19. List all aviation units (DOD and Non-DOD) that train at this Marine Corps base.

Air Unit	Training Performed / Facilities Used (billeting, ranges, etc.)
3rd Marine Aircraft Wing	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact
4th Marine Aircraft Wing	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact
F/W & rotary wing Active & Reserve Navy Units	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact
US Air Force	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact
State Police & Fire Department F/W & rotary wing	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact

20. List all the assault craft units that train at this Marine Corps base.

Assault Craft Unit	Training Performed / Facilities Used (billeting, ranges, etc)
ACU-5	Amphibious assault training. Maintenance of 35 LCAC. Facilities: billeting, messing, administration, LCAC maintenance shops, fuel storage, warehouse/storage, fire station

Air Reserve Unit	Training Performed/ Facilities Used (billeting, ranges, etc)
HMM 764	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact and various billeting facilities
HMA 775	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact and various billeting facilities
VMFA 134	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact and various billeting facilities
MWCS 48 Det B	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact and various billeting facilities
MASS 6 Det A	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact and various billeting facilities
MWSS 473	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact and various billeting facilities
MALS 46	Squadron Tactics/Zulu Impact and various billeting facilities

21. List all aviation reserve units that train at this Marine Corps base.

D. OTHER SUPPORT

22. List any other Non-DON military support missions currently conducted at/from this Marine Corps Base not listed above. (Army communications unit, TRANSCOM Terminal, etc.)

The US Army, Air Force and Coast Guard as well as different reserve units are constantly using all of the available ranges and training areas aboard Camp Pendleton for all types of various training exercises and support missions.

22.a. Are any new military missions planned for this Marine Corps Base?

Unknown at this time. However, MCB and MCAS Camp Pendleton will support aircraft, personnel, equipment and operational functions displaced by the closure of MCAS Tustin in 1997.

22.b. Does the Marine Corps base or its tenants have any requirements to support training of Coast Guard or Drug Interdiction forces.

No.

23. Does the base or the resident commands have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search, and rescue or local evacuation plan? (forest fire fighting, natural disaster, etc.) If so, describe.

Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton is designated the Navy (DON) Regional Planning Agent (MCRPA) for the Commanding General Fleet Marine Force Pacific (CGFMFPAC) for all disasters west of the Mississippi. The Commanding General, Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton is tasked with providing a disaster preparedness organization in a state of readiness for employment in civil emergencies (e.g., wild land fires, earthquakes, civil disturbances, floods, hurricanes, etc.).

24. Does the Marine Corps base provide any direct meteorological support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe.

The Weather Office at MCAS Camp Pendleton provides Meteorological support to tenant squadrons, ground units, DoD agencies and local civilian agencies. The support provided to any requesting agency includes climatological data (average and extreme temperatures, sky conditions, visibility, and average weather occurrences). This data can be provided for any reporting station world wide. Astronomical data (sun rise and set, moon rise and set, etc) requests are accepted in writing directly from any DoD agency. Local civilian requests must be approved by MCB Public Affairs Office.

25. Does this Marine Corps base currently have any special non-DoD or civilian support role (i.e., counter-drug, scientific support, etc.)? If so, describe.

MCB Camp Pendleton does support training of US Customs, California Highway Patrol, Immigration and Naturalization Service, California State Parks, FBI, DEA, and other law enforcement agencies.

26. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this base? If so, describe.

Unknown at this time.

E. TRAINING FACILITIES

27. List the training areas, ranges and facilities, that rotary wing, fixed-wing aviation and air defense units use for training at this Marine Corps base.

Training Facility	Type of Training
CAL Sites	Confined Area Landings
Drop Zones	CH 53 Para Ops, CH 46 Para Ops
Impact Areas (Door Gun)	.50 cal Gun Shoots
Admin Landing Zones	VIP Pick-up and Drop-off
Heavy Lift Pad	Externals, Gails, FCLP
TERF Routes	Low Terrain Flight, Map of the Earth Training
Flight Deck Pads	Field Carrier Landing Practice (FCLP)

Aviation Unit Type: HMM	1, нмн	(MAG IC	"
-------------------------	--------	---------	---

Training Facility	Type of Training	
Impact Areas, Restricted Area	Close Air Support, Close In Fire Support Training	
Restricted Areas	External Ammo Delivery, Night Vision Goggles	
CAL Sites	Confined Area Landing	
Landing Zones	Landing	
TERF Routes	Low Altitude Terrain Navigation	
Door Gunner Ranges	Door Gunnery	
VISTOL Facilities	Vertical Short Take-off and Landing Facilities	
LPD, LHA Pads	Simulated Flight Deck Operations	
Highway 101, Road Ops Facility	Freeway Road Operations	
Formal Tactical LZs	Assault Support	

Aviation Unit Type: HMLA (MAG 39)

Aviation Unit Type: VM (MAG 13)

Training Facility	Type of Training
Zulu Impact	Close Air Support
R2533, R2503	Forward Based Ops Training at the Red Beach, Aliso Canyon and Highway 101 VSTOL Facilities (semi-annually); Ingress/Ops for Close Air Support
VSTOL 1 & 2	VSTOL Ops

Aviation Unit Type: VMFA, VMFA (AW), VMGR (MAG 11)

Training Facility	Type of Training
DZ Basilone	Air Delivery (VMGR)
Zulu Impact Area	Close Air Support (VMFA, VMFA (AW)
DZ Case Springs	Air Delivery (VMGR)
DZ Tank Park	Air Delivery (VMGR)

Aviation Unit Type: MACS 1

Training Facility	Type of Training	
W291	Air Control	
P6, P7, P8	Air Control	

Aviation Unit Type: MASS 3

Training Facility	Type of Training
Red Beach Assault Training with AV 8B	

Aviation Unit Type: 3rd LAAD

Training Facility	Type of Training
C, N, M, L Areas	Range Battle Skills
CAL Sites	Tracking Drills

28. Is MPS offload training performed at this Marine Corps Base? List the training areas, beaches, and port terminals(if any) that are used and state type of training and frequency.

Training Facility	Type of Training	Frequency
White Beach	LCAC landing	Daily
Red Beach	LCAC landing	Daily

29. List all specialized training simulators that are permanently (not mobile) installed in a facility that is located at or near the Marine Corps base.

Туре	Purpose	Location
LVT7A1 Maintenance Trainers	Teaches trouble shooting and maintenance of LVT7A1	MCB Camp Pendleton
MTS-II	Teaches "Stinger" Anti-aircraft Gunnery	MCB Camp Pendleton
CAST	Teaches Combined Arms Staff Coordination	MCB Camp Pendleton
TSFO	Teaches fire observation for artillery and naval gunfire	MCB Camp Pendleton
LAV-25 Turret Trainer	Teaches LAV-25 Gunnery	MCB Camp Pendleton
LAV Emerson 901 TOW Turret Trainer	Teaches LAV TOW Gunnery	MCB Camp Pendleton
Language Training Laboratory	Screens for and teaches foreign language verbal skills	MCB Camp Pendleton
Combat Rifleman Environment Training Range	Teaches small unit live fire tactical skills	MCB Camp Pendleton
AH-1W WST (2F 136)	Full Mission Spectrum AH-1W Flight Simulator	MCAS Camp Pendleton, Bldg 2394

F. SPECIAL MILITARY FACILITIES

30. What landing craft, barge, and pontoon maintenance facilities are located at the base?

Craft Maintenance Facility	Major Capabilities
ACU-5	LCAC overhaul

31. List all facilities and equipment that provide a special capability to military operations (e.g., radar, communications, command and control, oceanographic facilities) at the installation.

Type of Facility/ Equipment	Operational Mission	
MATCS Det	AN/TPS-73 w/AN/TSA-V31 Comm/Control Van and Surveillance Radar augments MCB CPen Range Control.	
MCB CPen Range Control	UHF, VHF (AM/FM), INTRM/INTER Phone Capable Communications Center supports MCB CPen Range Control	

.....

G. NON-DON SUPPORT AGREEMENTS

32. List all inter-service arrangements (e.g., inter-service support agreements) that involve supporting military (non-DON) activities at the Marine Corps base.

Activity Name / Military Service	Nature of Support
MTMCWA (1394th DCU)/Army	Admin & Logistical Support
National Guard Bureau/Army	Admin & Logistical Support
6585 Test Group/Air Force, Holloman AFB, NM	Admin & Logistical Support
US Army Recruiting BN/Army	Admin & Logistical Support
7th Infantry Div/Army, Ford Ord, CA	Admin & Logistical Support
63d ARCOM/Army	Admin & Logistical Support
MEDDAC	Admin & Logistical Support
DLA, DRMO	Admin & Logistical Support
DeCA-SWR	Admin & Logistical Support
DeCA-NWR	HRO Support
DFAS	Admin & Logistical Support
DIS	Admin & Logistical Support
VA, Medical Center, Los Angeles	TAP & DTAP Program

33. List all formal support agreements and other arrangements that involve supporting other governmental agencies (federal, state, local or international) or civilian activities at the

Marine Corps base.

Activity / Sponsor / Government	
Affiliation	Nature of Support
11TH COAST GUARD	NAVIGATION LIGHTS
AEROJET ORDINANCE	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
AMERICAN RED CROSS	ADMIN & LOGISTICAL SUPPORT
ARMY RESERVE CENTER	PARKING
BANK OF AMERICA	BANKING FACILITIES
BANK OF AMERICA	FINANCIAL SERVICES (GROUND LEASE)
BEVERLY HILLS PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA	LAS FLORES RANCH HOUSE
BRUNSWICK CORP	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
BUENA PARK PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CA CORRECTIONAL INST	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CA PARKS & RECREATION	PUBLIC PARK
CALTRANS	PUBLIC BICYCLE ROUTE
CALTRANS	SANTA MARGARITA RIVER BRIDGE
CALTRANS	ALISO CREEK REST AREA
CHP, OCEANSIDE	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CHP, SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	FIRING RANGES \$ SUPPORT FACILITIES
CITY NEWPORT BEACH SWAT	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CITY OF EL CAJON SWAT	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CITY OF GARDEN GROVE	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CITY OF IRVINE	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CITY OF LONG BEACH	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CITY OF MILPITAS	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CITY OF O'SIDE PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CITY OF ORANGE PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
CITY OF REDLANDS	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES

	CITY OF SAN CLEMENTE	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	CITY OF SAN DIEGO PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	CITY OF SEAL BEACH	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	CIVIL AIR PATROL	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	COLTON PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	COUNTY OF ORANGE SHERIFF	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	DEPT MIL SCIENCE-JROTC	CAMPING
	DEPT OF PARKS & REC	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	DEPT OF TREASURY	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	DMV, BUREAU OF INVESTIG	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	DONOVAN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	FAA	MOVING TARGET INDICATOR REFLECTOR
	FALLBROOK UNIF SCH DISTR	SAN ONOFRE SCHOOL
	FALLBROOK UNIF SCH DISTR	MARY FAYE PENDLETON SCHOOL
	FALLBROOK UNIF SCH DISTR	RECREATION SPACE FOR MARY FAYE PENDLETON
	FBI	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	FEDERAL AVIATION ADMIN	AIRPORT SURVEILLANCE RADAR (ASR-9)
	FULLERTON POLICE DEPT	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	HEMET PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	IRS	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
JTF	JFT 6	ADMIN & LOGISTICAL SUPPORT
	KERN COUNTY PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	LA COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	LOS ANGELES PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
	MARINE OFFICERS' WIVES	USE OF CLUB ROOM FOR MEETINGS
	MCI	FIBER OPTIC TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM
	MC WEST FED CU	CREDIT UNION SERVICES-HOSPITAL
	MIRA COSTA COLLEGE	COUNSELING, REGISTRATION, CLASSES —
	NATIONAL CITY PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES

NO CO ARMED FORCES-YMC	HUMAN CARE SERVICES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	REPEATER STATION
OCEANSIDE SCHOOL DISTR	SANTA MARGARITA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
OCEANSIDE SCHOOL DISTR	NORTH TERRACE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
OCEANSIDE SCHOOL DISTR	SAN RAFAEL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
OFFICERS' WIVES CLUB	RESALE SHOP
PACIFIC BELL	MAINTAIN FILL ON EASEMENT
PACIFIC BELL	TELEPHONE SERVICES-LIFEGUARD HQTRS
RIVERSIDE PD	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
SANTA ANA SWAT	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
SANTA MARGARITA GUN CLUB	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
SD COUNTY SHERIFF	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
SDG&E	ELECTRIC SERVICE TO FALLBROOK COM AIRPORT
SO CAL EDISON	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
SO CAL EDISON	ELECTRIC POWER TRANS & COMMUNICATION LINES
STATE OF CA	FREEWAY AGREEMENT-HWY 5
STATE PARKS & REC	UTILITY POLES
TRW INC	R&D-RADAR, COMMUNICATIONS, AVIONICS
US BORDER PATROL	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
US CUSTOMS	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
US PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES (DFWP)	ADMIN & LOGISTICAL SUPPORT
US WEST CELLULAR	TELECOMMUNICATION SYS STATION
WEST COVINA PD SWAT	FIRING RANGES & SUPPORT FACILITIES
WEST CREDIT UNION	CREDIT UNION SERVICES

LOCATION

34. What advantages are provided by the location of this base for:round force training,

- (2) air support training (fixed-wing and helicopter),
- (3) amphibious training,
- (4) other unique Marine Corps or other service training?

Close to 3rd Fleet. Close to Naval and Marine Corps Air Stations. Close to Marine Corps Recruit Depot. Close to San Clemente Island. Close to MCAGCC Close to MWTC, Bridgeport operations with some restrictions. Close to both air and water POEs. Optimum climate for year round training. Marine Corps controlled special use airspace

34.a. List the location and distance to the nearest cargo rail terminal.

Atchison, Topeka	Transportation (Rail)-This site is located 1.2	Oceanside, CA
& Santa Fe	miles north of Oceanside Station within MCB	
Railroad	Camp Pendleton on railroad right-of-way.	

H. PROXIMITY TO OPERATIONAL MISSIONS AREA

35. What are the major seaports of embarkation for FMF units garrisoned at the base?

Seaport	Distance (mi.)	Port limitations
NAVSTA, San Diego	50	Limited staging areas.
NAVSTA, Long Beach	60	Limited staging areas.
Port Hueneme	110	Limited berthing areas.
San Pedro	55	Unknown.

SEAPORTS OF EMBARKATION

36. What special considerations (permits, congestion, etc.) affect movements of military convoys to the SPOE?

Movement of convoys, troop transports and buses to port during non-peak traffic rush hours. Normally, movement of heavy equipment either to Coronado (by way of the Strand Blvd. vice the bridge) for further transfer to the ships via LCU, or to DMBBs for further transfer to the ships via LCU/Landing Craft. Railroads were heavily employed during the mount-out during Operation Desert Shield/Storm.

I. PROXIMITY TO PORTS OF EMBARKATION

37. What are the major aerialports of embarkation for FMF units garrisoned at the base?

Airport	Distance (mi.)	Airport limitations
MCAS Camp Pendleton	0	Limited MHE/staging areas and passenger terminal areas.
MCAS El Toro	45	Limited MHE support/passenger terminal area.
March AFB	55	Limited staging for Hazmat and general cargo/ passenger terminal areas.
NAS Miramar	60	Unknown
NAS North Island	65	Unknown
MCAS Yuma	350	Limited MHE support/passenger terminal area.
John Wayne International	45	Unknown
San Diego International	60	Unknown
Los Angeles International	85	Unknown
Ontario International	100	Unknown
Palm Springs International	175	Unknown

AERIAL PORTS OF EMBARKATION

38. What special considerations (vehicles, permits, congestion, messing, berthing, etc.) affect the movement of troop formations and equipment to the APOE?

Special hauling permits are needed for Class V ammunition and heavy lifts.

J. Proximity to Other Support Facilities

39. List any other support facilities in close proximity to your base (DOD & non-DOD) that currently play a significant logistics role and/or could play a role in any future operational deployment and mobilization plans.

Facility	Mobilization Role	Location
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad	Transportation (Rail)	Oceanside, CA
NAVWPNSTA	PWR (Class V & VW)	Fallbrook, CA
NAVWPNSTA	PWR (All Classes)	Seal Beach, CA
March AFB	Transportation (Air)	Riverside, CA
Travis AFB	Transportation (Air)	Fairfield, CA
FISC,San Diego	Supply Support	San Diego, CA
PWC, San Diego	Rental of Light Vehicles and Buses	San Diego, CA
MCLB, Barstow	Logistics Support	Barstow, CA
MCLB, Albany	Logistics Support	Albany, GA
Compton, CA	Transportation (Sea)	Compton, CA
Port Hueneme, CA	Transportation (Sea)	Port Hueneme, CA

K. Proximity to Major Transportation Nodes

40. List any other transportation nodes (DOD and non-DOD) in close proximity to your base that play a significant logistics role and/or could play a role in any future operational deployment and mobilization plans.

Facility	Mobilization Role	Location	
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad	Rail Terminal	Oceanside, CA	
March AFB	Air Freight	Riverside, CA	
MCAS El Toro	Air Freight	Santa Ana, CA	
NAS North Island	Rail, Air/Water Port	San Diego, CA	
FISC San Diego	Air/Water	San Diego, CA	
SOCIAL Outport	Air/Water Port	Compton, CA	
Naval Construction Battalion Center	Rail, Air/Water Port	Port Hueneme, CA	

L. CONTINGENCY AND MOBILIZATION FEATURES

41. What role does the Marine Corps base play in military and civilian regional logistics (transportation, etc.) plans?

Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton is designated the Department of the Navy (DON) Regional Planning Agent (MCRPA) for the Commanding General Fleet Marine Force Pacific (CGFMFPAC) for all disasters west of the Mississippi. The Commanding General, Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton is tasked with providing a disaster preparedness organization in a state of readiness for employment in civil emergencies, such as earthquakes.

42. Does the operational infrastructure (i.e., tactical vehicle maintenance, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) meet current requirements and provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission?

Garrision Mobile Equipment (GME) infrastructure is limited and cannot accommodate expansion.

42.a. List the features of this Marine Corps base that make it a strong candidate for basing other operational units in the future.

Close to 3rd Fleet. Close to Naval and Marine Corps Air Stations. Close to Marine Corps Recruit Depot. Close to San Clemente Island. Close to MCAGCC Close to MWTC, Bridgeport operations with some restrictions. Close to both air and water POEs. Optimum climate for year round training. Marine Corps controlled special use airspace

42.b. Are there any assets in the vicinity of the base that are currently not used or under utilized because of a deficiency, but could be improved or enhanced to increase the base's capabilities?

No. The Base must fill GME allowance deficiencies and replace currently overaged/overutilitized equipment.

43. Assume that all programmed MilCon in PB(President's Budget submission) through FY 97 is completed as scheduled, what additional storage space for vehicles, equipment, and supply would be realized?

Project	Туре	Size (lxw)	SF
P-276	Recruit Gear Issue/Storage		11,250

44. Do the current personnel support facilities provide a capability for future expansion?

Messing facilities can support some future expansion. BEQs cannot support any future expansion. Child Care facilities cannot support any future expansion.

44.a List the project number, description, funding year, and value of the capital improvements at your base completed (beneficial occupancy) during 1988 to 1994. Indicate if the capital improvement is a result of BRAC realignments or closures.

Project	Description	Fund Year	Value (\$000)
FY 88			
PE962R	Sewage Treatment Plant Improvement	FY 88	76
PE749R	Fire Protection Facility, San Onofre Area	FY 88	165
PE768R	Street Lighting, Headquarters Area	FY 88	66
PE769R	Street Lighting	FY 88	82
PE802R	Tank Company Facility	FY 88	158
PE805R	Expand Tank Hardstand	FY 88	180
PE720R	Battery Storage	FY 88	166
PE790R	Correct Hazards Basilone Road	FY 88	128
PE356R	Construct Dog Kennels	FY 88	118
PE711R	Battery Storage, Pulgas Area	FY 88	174
PE713R	Battery Storage, Margarita Area	FY 88	176

- ----

		·
Water Storage Tank	FY 89	110
Tactical Vehicle Maintenance Facility	FY 89	827
Equipment Maintenance Facility, Del Mar Area	FY 89	11,850
Instruction Facility, San Onofre Area	FY 89	7,940
Tactical Vehicle Maintenance Facility, San Mateo	FY 89	10,100
Marine Air Support Complex, 32 Area	FY 89	6,490
Infantry Training Complex, San Onofre	FY 89	3,810
Basic Warrior Training Support Facility	FY 89	920
BEQs	FY 89	16,000
Multi-purpose Facility, MWTC	FY 89	3,200
Medical Storage Maintenance Facility	FY 89	5,000
Pollution Abatement Pads	FY 90	102
Pollution Abatement Pads	FY 90	92
Pollution Abatement Pads	FY 90	86
Improve Sewage Treatment Plant	FY 90	98
Hazardous Material Storage Facility	FY 90	168
Chlorine Facility	FY 90	91
Chlorine Facility	FY 90	91
Improve Filling Stations	FY 90	167
Improve Filling Stations	FY 90	175
Improve Filling Stations	FY 90	165
Improve Filling Stations Water Line/Septic Tank 214	FY 90 FY 90	165 169
	Tactical Vehicle Maintenance FacilityEquipment Maintenance Facility, Del Mar AreaInstruction Facility, San Onofre AreaTactical Vehicle Maintenance Facility, San MateoMarine Air Support Complex, 32 AreaInfantry Training Complex, San OnofreBasic Warrior Training Support FacilityBEQsMulti-purpose Facility, MWTCMedical Storage Maintenance FacilityPollution Abatement PadsPollution Abatement PadsImprove Sewage Treatment PlantHazardous Material Storage FacilityChlorine FacilityImprove Filling Stations	Tactical Vehicle Maintenance FacilityFY 89Equipment Maintenance Facility, Del Mar AreaFY 89Instruction Facility, San Onofre AreaFY 89Tactical Vehicle Maintenance Facility, San MateoFY 89Marine Air Support Complex, 32 AreaFY 89Infantry Training Complex, San OnofreFY 89Basic Warrior Training Support FacilityFY 89BEQsFY 89Multi-purpose Facility, MWTCFY 89Medical Storage Maintenance FacilityFY 89Pollution Abatement PadsFY 90Pollution Abatement PadsFY 90Improve Sewage Treatment PlantFY 90Hazardous Material Storage FacilityFY 90Chlorine FacilityFY 90Improve Filling StationsFY 90

.

P-623Tactical Components SupportFY 90P-623Tactical Components SupportFY 90P-763Combined Arms Staff TrainingFY 90P-849Operations Support FacilityFY 90P-917Tactical Vehicle Maintenance Facility, HQ AreaFY 90P-962Air Defense Support ComplexFY 90P-962Air Defense Support ComplexFY 90P-987Tactical Systems Test SupportFY 90P-961Hospital Fire ProtectionFY 90P-923BEQsFY 90FY 91Improve Quonset Huts, Talega AreaFY 9100-796Construct Weapons StorageFY 91	
P-763Combined Arms-Staff TrainingFY 90P-849Operations Support FacilityFY 90P-917Tactical Vehicle Maintenance Facility, HQ AreaFY 90P-962Air Defense Support ComplexFY 90P-987Tactical Systems Test SupportFY 90P-961Hospital Fire ProtectionFY 90P-923BEQsFY 90FY 91	63
P-849Operations Support FacilityFY 90P-917Tactical Vehicle Maintenance Facility, HQ AreaFY 90P-962Air Defense Support ComplexFY 90P-962Air Defense Support ComplexFY 90P-987Tactical Systems Test SupportFY 90P-961Hospital Fire ProtectionFY 90P-923BEQsFY 90FY 91	850
P-917Tactical Vehicle Maintenance Facility, HQ AreaFY 90P-962Air Defense Support ComplexFY 90P-962Tactical Systems Test SupportFY 90P-987Tactical Systems Test SupportFY 90P-961Hospital Fire ProtectionFY 90P-923BEQsFY 90FY 91Image: Second Station And Station, Las Flores AreaFY 9100-795CImprove Quonset Huts, Talega AreaFY 9100-796Construct Weapons StorageFY 91	2,800
P-962Air Defense Support ComplexFY 90P-987Tactical Systems Test SupportFY 90P-961Hospital Fire ProtectionFY 90P-923BEQsFY 90FY 91	3,250
P-987Tactical Systems Test SupportFY 90P-961Hospital Fire ProtectionFY 90P-923BEQsFY 90FY 91	13,900
P-961Hospital Fire ProtectionFY 90P-923BEQsFY 90FY 91Image: Second	7,300
P-923BEQsFY 90FY 91Image: Second static	4,700
FY 91FY 91PE898RSBattalion Aid Station, Las Flores AreaFY 9100-795CImprove Quonset Huts, Talega AreaFY 9100-796Construct Weapons StorageFY 91	1,650
PE898RSBattalion Aid Station, Las Flores AreaFY 9100-795CImprove Quonset Huts, Talega AreaFY 9100-796Construct Weapons StorageFY 91	24,500
PE898RSBattalion Aid Station, Las Flores AreaFY 9100-795CImprove Quonset Huts, Talega AreaFY 9100-796Construct Weapons StorageFY 91	
00-795CImprove Quonset Huts, Talega AreaFY 9100-796Construct Weapons StorageFY 91	
00-796Construct Weapons StorageFY 91	177
	171
	177
00-797 Construct Lube and Wash Rack FY 91	176
00-798 Misc. Construction, Talega Area FY 91	178
PE062R Construct Battery Shop FY 91	149
PE084R Battery Shops FY 91	132
PE146R Sewage Treatment Plant Safety Improvements FY 91	134
PE965R Lube Rack, Pulgas Area FY 91	155
PE122R Improve Water Supply, Talega FY 91	113
PE057R Hazardous Material Storage Training Tanks FY 91	44
PE058R Hazardous Material Storage FY 91	129
PE221RS Transmission Dynamometer FY 91	134
PE047RS Range 130 Electrical Upgrade FY 91	60
22-055-89 Fire Hydrant, Las Flores Area FY 91	41

	······	 	
PE999RS	Security Upgrade Armories	FY 91	182
PE899RS	Energy Improvements, Margarita Area	FY 91	90
PE052R	Improve BEQ 1342	FY 91	97
PE908R	Restroom, Edson Range Area	FY 91	175
PE182R	Fencing, Edson Range Area	FY 91	99
PE218R	Parking Lot, MWTC	FY 91	178
PE222R	Parking Lot/Road, MWTC	FY 91	85
PE169R	Smoke Detectors, MWTC	FY 91	56
P-671	Location Exchange, Del Mar Area	FY 91	166
Р-229	Tactical Vehicle Maintenance Facility, Margarita Area	FY 91	1,030
P-996	MOUT	FY 91	1,066
P-977	Messhall, Headquarters Area	FY 91	3,720
P-953	LCAC, Phase III	FY 91	8,470
H-081	Housing (Stuart Mesa)	FY 91	11,800
FY 92			
PE001R	Fire Sprinklers Bldg 1523	FY 92	100
00-001-90	Floating Dock, Del Mar Area	FY 92	128
PE208RS	Commissary Intersection	FY 92	164
00-019-92	ASR9 FAA Tower	FY 92	428
70-026-91	Truck Turn Lane, Chappo	FY 92	88
PE174RS	Water System 24 Hazardous Waste	FY 92	139
PE208RS	Commissary Intersection Light	FY 92	55
PE098RS	Warehouse Skylights	FY 92	208
PE164R	Fire Sprinklers, MWTC	FY 92	117
PE162R	Smoke Detectors, MWTC	FY 92	56

r			<u>γ</u>
P-522	BWT Support Facilities, San Onofre Area	FY 92	1,460
P-192	SEAL Training Course	FY 92	4,900
P-797b	Billeting Support Facility (MWTC)	FY 92	11,000
P-954	LCAC, Phase IV	FY 92	14,660
H-098	Housing, Stuart Mesa	FY 92	16,170
			<u> </u>
FY 93			
C1-91	Expand Dental Clinic, Chappo Area	FY 93	145
00-021-93	Child Care Site Improvements	FY 93	57
57-083-91	Communications Tower, San Onofre Area	FY 93	78
P-515	Messhall Expansion	FY 93	1,960
P-527	Sewage Effluent Compliance	FY 93	19,740
P-590	Joint Reception Center	FY 93	1,270
P-591	Desalinization Plant	FY 93	500
P-932	Electrical Upgrade, Haybarn Area	FY 93	3,800
H-100a	Housing, Stuart Mesa	FY 93	20,600
H-100b	Housing, San Mateo Point	FY 93	10,000
N-324	Car Wash	FY 93	390
FY 94			
PE088R	Fire Apparatus Facility, Pulgas Area	FY 94	141
PE089R	Fire Apparatus Facility, Cristianitos Area	FY 94	116
PE404R	Improve STP #3, 22 Area (Pri 1)	FY 94	39
PE402R	Improve STP #1, 14 Area (Pri 4)	FY 94	19
PE405R	Improve STP #11, 52 Area (Pri 2)	FY 94	275
PE201RS	Improve STP, 17 Area	FY 94	80

			
PE9533R	Improve Security Brig 24100	FY 94	92
64-061-92	Install Back-up Generator Bdg 1133	FY 94	58
PE9345RS	Convert Old Commissary	FY 94	171
30-034-94	Improve BEQ 520442	FY 94	45
PE9435RS	Construct Levee at Ranch House	FY 94	280
PE226R	Target Fabrication and Storage Area	FY 94	119
P-535/N- 427	53 & 62 Area Field Lighting	FY 94	45
P-276	Warehouse, Edson Range	FY 94	1,130
P-529	Sewage Effluent Compliance	FY 94	7,930
P-547	Automated Field Firing Range (R214)	FY 94	1,340
P-657	Emergency Off-Base Water	FY 94	750
P-659	Relocate Water Wells	FY 94	1,800
P-721	Armory	FY 94	480
P-853	Water Distribution Improvements	FY 94	1,380

44.b. List the project number, description, funding year, and value of the non-BRAC related capital improvements planned for 1995 through 1997.

Project	Description	Fund Year	Value
FY 95			
PE931R	Fire Alarms to FMS, 22 Area	FY 95	274
PE917R	NBCD Facility, 16 Area	FY 95	115
PE932R	Fire Alarms to FMS, MWR	FY 95	234
PE216R	Weapons Cleaning Shelter, Edson Range	FY 95	114
PE051R	Improve Transient BOQ 1341	FY 95	69

PE317R	Expand Communications-Electrical Bldg 32900	FY 95	268
PE311R	Upgrade Hoist System	FY 95	179
PE9500R	Ice Storage Conversion Bldg 22103	FY 95	128
PE418R	Water Meter Santa Margarita Housing	FY 95	113
PE421R	Emergency Power Armories South	FY 95	179
56-037-91	Replace Metal Overhang Panels Bldg 1164	FY 95	110
46-121-92	Replace Roof Theater Bldg 1330	FY 95	210
PE128R	Fire Safety Improvements to Bldgs 1223 and 1244	FY 95	102
	Alterations to Dental Clinic, 33 Area	FY 95	58
	Alterations to Dental Clinic, 62 Area	FY 95	58
C2-91R	Improve Dental Clinics, Various Areas	FY 95	176
C4-91	Alterations to Dental Clinic, 43 Area	FY 95	112
C5-91	Alterations to Dental Clinic, 53 Area	FY 95	112
56-029-91	Install Bypass System UPS	FY 95	54
PE9536R	Improve BEQ 53622	FY 95	182
PE9434RS	Improve Bldg 53624 Sprinklers	FY 95	110
PE9433RS	Pave MT Lot 22225	FY 95	259
PE9436RS	Child Care Trailers, Stuart Mesa	FY 95	130
P-010	Santa Margarita River Flood Control	FY 95	16,100
P-011	Rail Loading Facility	FY 95	4,000
P-020	Stuart Mesa Bridge	FY 95	3,900
P-030	Basilone Road Bridge	FY 95	4,200
P-288	Head Facility	FY 95	1,090
P-552	Ammo Handling Facility	FY 95	570
P-957	LCAC, Phase V	FY 95	13,700
H-291	Housing, Stuart Mesa	FY 95	14,180

H-515	Hardware/Toy/Garden Shop	FY 95	1,950
FY 96			
PE004R	Install Fire Alarms, Margarita Area	FY 96	206
PE010R	Fire Alarms to FMS, Various Areas	FY 96	256
PE966R	NBCD Training, San Onofre Area	FY 96	121
00-001-91	Improve Ventilation Bldg 520512	FY 96	55
PE320R	NBCD Training, Pulgas Area	FY 96	121
PE401R	Communications Battery Storage, Margarita Area	FY 96	386
PE9520R	Correct Safety Hazard BMT	FY 96	94
PE9504R	Recycling Center, Las Pulgas Area	FY 96	165
PE9522R	Construct Hand Grenade Range	FY 96	249
PE9524R	Construct Rappeling Towers	FY 96	278
PE9525R	Construct NBC Facilities, Various Areas	FY 96	273
PEH279R2	Courts, Deluz Housing	FY 96	2,090
PE9622R	Convert BEQ 13150 to Admin Facility	FY 96	252
PE9604R	Improve Classrooms Bldg 62402	FY 96	271
PE9600R	OSHA Improvements Bldg 210840	FY 96	
P-427	Environmental/Industrial Hygiene	FY 96	1,700
P-478	Branch Clinic	FY 96	2,650
Р-577	Water Distribution Improvements	FY 96	1,410
P-605	Physical Fitness Center	FY 96	3,850
P-889	BEQ, San Mateo Area	FY 96	10,000
P-019	Vehicle Maintenance Facility	FY 96	1,090
P-021	SCIF Expansion	FY 96	2,240

FY 97			
PE091R	Fire Apparatus Facility, Hospital	FY 97	141
PE312R	Fire Safety Improvements, MWTC	FY 97	159
P-016	BEQ, San Mateo Area	FY 97	11,000
P-904	Automotive Organizational Shop	FY 97	7,800
P-999	Recruit Barracks, SOI	FY 97	9,530

44.c. List the project number, description, funding year, and value of the BRAC related capital improvements at your base from 1995 through 1999.

None.

Project	Description	Fund Year	Value \$000
P-028T*	BEQ/Gymnasium	FY 96	9,100

* This is a MCAS, Camp Pendleton sponsored project sited on MCB, Camp Pendleton property (24 Area).

44.d. What are the significant limiting ground, training noise, beach gradient, waterway, harbor, explosive quantity distance standard, HERO, and airspace encroachments at your Marine Corps base?

Leased land, rights-of-way and easements. Continuous civil air encroachments. Busy Southern California airspace prohibits any further special use airspace expansion. Noise complaints occasionally impact exercise operations. EQSDs' proximity to civilian roadways limit full scale load/off-load operations of ammunition.

44.e. Do current estimates of civilian population growth and development or environmental constraints pose problems for the base?

Several plant and animal species have suffered population declines as a result of human population growth and land development in non-Department of Defense southwest California.

Camp Pendleton provides a large block of habitat for several species that are unable to survive in areas with moderate to dense human population and activity. As development proceeds, protecting the habitat on Camp Pendleton may become critical to the survival of these species. This is why the State, the Counties surrounding Camp Pendleton, and the Base are active participants in the community to help reverse this trend of declining off- Base habitat. Efforts like these will reduce this apparent constraint on Camp Pendleton.

As more species are listed as threatened or endangered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), Camp Pendleton's ability to manage the usage of its land will become increasingly more complex. Because of this, the Base is preparing a multiple species management plan so the species and the Marines will benefit and survive.

44.f. Also provide a description of local zoning ordinances and their impact on future encroachment.

While the down-turn in the Southern California economy has curtailed urban development around Camp Pendleton's boundaries, the long term trends indicate that surrounding agricultural and undeveloped real estate will continue to be converted to urban uses. Fortunately, a major portion of Camp Pendleton's property is abutted by permanent open spaces (National Forest, parks, flood plain) and rural undeveloped areas with steep slope terrains which deter intense development pressures.

44.g. Briefly identify environmental limitations to training or operations at this base.

Camp Pendleton lies within an area of southern California that is urbanized or is urbanizing rapidly. Animals and plants are becoming increasingly more rare as habitat is taken for development. It is the habitat that support scores of animal species in the region that is the greatest concern to agencies such as the USFWS, the California Department of Fish and Game, the Counties of Orange, Riverside and San Diego, and Camp Pendleton. Therefore, the greatest environmental challenge facing the Base is the continued loss of this habitat and the increased importance the

remaining habitat will play on activities conducted on Base.

This has become an area-wide problem for southern California, in general; and effects have been initiated that support both habitat and real estate and commercial development. There are several new programs such as the Natural Conservation Communities Program aimed at slowing or reversing the trend of continued loss of this habitat.

44.h. What are the environmental restrictions to expansion at each Marine Corps base?

Certainly, the items addressed by the proceeding paragraphs are challenging; but they are not necessarily restrictive to expansion of training at Camp Pendleton. There will, however, be a great deal of effort placed on Base management and technical staffs to resolve these challenges with the regulatory agencies that the North County Wildlife Forum oversee these areas.

44.i. Describe the undeveloped acreage or waterfront that is unique to the Marine Corps base.

Camp Pendleton has mountains and beaches. It has seventeen miles of ocean frontage, about a fifth of the shoreline of San Diego County. It has a protected harbor supporting small military craft such as AMTRACS. The Santa Margarita River and its estuary is the last relatively undisturbed river system in southern California. It supports six threatened and endangered species as well as serves as an important stop over site for numerous migratory birds.

Simultaneously, Camp Pendleton is the nation's premier amphibious training Base. The diversity of its terrain provides an equal diversity of training. Its excellent climate provides year-round training. The surrounding communities are "military friendly", giving the Base less restrictions to training.

Camp Pendleton has an active program that develops good partnering with regulators and community leaders, and this relationship helps to mitigate conflicts to training. All this makes the case that Camp Pendleton has an optimistic future to meet the military training requirements well into the next century.

M. WEATHER

45. What percentage of the time (on average, by month) does the local weather affect training operations and restrict live firing activity? Use the following chart and add any further descriptions on how weather generally impacts base and training operations (recurring wind, atmospheric or fog conditions, etc.).

Month	Inches of Rain	Mean hi & lo temp	% of Training Days Canceled due to High Seas or Low Visibility	% of Fire Missions Canceled Due to Weather
Jan.	2.31	65/43	Note 1	Note 1
Feb.	3.38	66/44	Note 1	Note 1
Mar.	2.20	67/45	Note 1	Note 1
Apr.	0.84	69/46	Note 1	Note 1
May	0.09	70/52	Note 1	Note 1
June	0.06	73/56	Note 1	Note 1
July	0.03	79/60	Note 1	Note 1
Aug.	Т	81/62	Note 1	Note 1
Sept.	0.13	79/60	Note 1	Note 1
Oct.	0.27	75/52	Note 1	Note 1
Nov.	1.21	72/46	Note 1	Note 1
Dec.	1.67	66/41	Note 1	Note 1
Annual	13.16	61		

T = Trace less than .01 inch

Note 1: Data not available.

46. Do local weather conditions have a regular impact on maintenance schedules? If so, describe how are these conditions accommodate?

No.

47. Does the local climate and geography provide unique training opportunities to the units assigned to the base (e.g., frequent opportunities for all-weather training)?

Good climate with few bad weather days supports consistent training schedules. Geography characterized by wide variety of terrain allows for full spectrum of terrainoriented tactics.

48. Are special weather briefing equipment or personnel (training) necessary at the base because of local weather conditions?

No.

N. QUALITY OF LIFE

Family Housing:

49. Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? No.

- - -

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4+	195	195		
Officer	3	462	462		
Officer	1 or 2	58	58		
Enlisted	4+	550	550		
Enlisted	3	1464	1464		
Enlisted	1 or 2	2820	2820		

49.a. For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

49.b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA.

0

0

a. Facility type/code:

Mobile Homes

Mobile Home lots

- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

0

248

f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

g. Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List ¹	Average Wait
	1	NA	
	2	NA	
O-7/8/9	3	NA	
	4+	0 Note 1	
	1	NA	
	2	NA	
O-4/6	3	7 Note 1	5-7 months
	4+	5 Note 1	5-7 months
	1	NA	
	2	45	4-6 months
O-1/2/3/CWO	3	7	4-6 months
	4+	5	4-6 months
	1	NA	1-2 months
76 70	2	13	4-6 months
E6-E9	3	73	4-6 months
	4+	34	4-6 months
	1	112	3-5 months
E1-E5	2	590	3-5 months
	3	19	1-2 months
	4+	2	1-2 months

50. Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Note 1: Seasonal movement.

¹As of 31 March 1994.

51. What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

	Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing
1	High cost in both rent and utilities off-base.
2	Stable rent on-base No increase unless BAQ and VHA increase.
3	Safety and security of residing on base.
4	Easier networking on-base when sponsors deploy.
5	Convenience of affordable child care facilities on-base.

Grade category does not affect demand. Officers and Staff NCOs desire housing as much as those in the E1-E5 category.

52. What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)?

100%

53. Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	92.8%
Substandard	0
Inadequate	0

54. As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% (or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason?

There has been no significant change since FY 1993. The occupancy rate is over 98% for units available (not including those down for renovation or major/longtime maintenance repair).

BEQ

55. Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	82 %
Substandard	57%
Inadequate	90%

56. As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

Decrease in available spaces is due to a previous increase in minimum housing standards.

57. Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows: AOB = (# Geographic Bachelors x average number of days in barracks)

365

Data not available.

58. Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Data not available.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	UNK	UNK	
Spouse Employment (non-military)	UNK	UNK	
Other			
TOTAL	UNK	UNK	

59. How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

Data not available.

BOQ

60. Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	NA
Substandard	NA
Inadequate	73%

61. As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

Decrease in average length of stay of Bachelor Officers in inadequate BOQ.

62. Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows: AOB = (# Geographic Bachelors x average number of days in barracks)

365

Data not available.

63. Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Data not available.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	UNK	UNK	
Spouse Employment (non-military)	UNK	UNK	
Other			
TOTAL	UNK	UNK	

64. How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

Data not available.

65. For on-base MWR facilities² available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table. LOCATION: On Base DISTANCE: NA

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays	3	N/A
	Outdoor Bays	77	N/A
Arts/Crafts	SF	14,140	N/A
Wood Hobby	SF	4,360	N/A
Bowling	Lanes	40	Y
EM Club (3 EA)	SF	122,465	Y
O Club (2 EA)	SF	30,293	Y
Library (4 EA)	SF	11, 937	N/A
Library (4 EA)	Books	114,000	N/A
Theater	Seats	1,450	N
ITT (3 EA)	SF	1,922	N/A
Museum/Memorial	SF	0	N/A
Pool (indoor)	Lanes	0	N/A
Pool (outdoor) (4)	Lanes	(UKN)	N/A
Beach (2)	LF	9,195	N/A
Beach Camp Sites (2)	EA	284	N\A
Swimming Ponds	Each	0	N/A
Tennis CT (18)	Each	18	N/A

²Spaces designed for a particular use. A single building might contain several facilities, each of which should be listed separately.

•

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor) (24)	Each	24	N/A
Basketball CT (outdoor) (29)	Each	29	N/A
Racquetball CT (30)	Each	30	N/A
Rec. Equip. Chkout (2)	SF	8,176	N/A
Golf Course (1)	Holes	18	Y
Golf Course Pitching Rng) (1)	Holes	9	N/A
Driving Range (1)	Tee Boxes	20	Y
Gymnasium (3)	SF	38,635	N/A
Fitness Centers (12)	SF	145,342	N/A
Marina (1)	Berths	70	Y
Stables (1)	Stalls	133	Y
Softball Fld (17)	Each	17	N/A
Football Fld (8)	Each	8	N/A
Soccer Fld (9)	Each	9	N/A
Youth Center (5)	SF	14,641	N/A
All Ranks Clubs (4)	SF	27,804	Y
Skeet and Trap Rng (1)	Ranges	5	N
Rec Lake Campsites (1)	Sites	79	N/A
Snack Barsa (3)	SF	5,566	Y
TLF (1)	Rooms	64	Y

Recreational Quarters (2)	Quarters	88	Y
(beach Trailers)			

66. Is your library part of a regional inter-library loan program?

Base Family Support Facilities and Programs

67. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

		SF				
Age Category	Capacity (Children)	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	# of PN on Wait List	Avg Wait (Days)
0-12 Mos	37	4,388 Note 1	0	0	292	545
12-24 Mos	28	4,049 Note 1	0	0	266	545
24-36 Mos	66	6,893 Note 1	0	2.192	245	545
3-5 Yrs	252	23,826 Note 1	0	9.396	405	180

68. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code: B-1146/740-74

What makes it inadequate? Lacks secondary exits.

What use is being made of the facility? Child Development Center

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard? \$1.3M

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost ? Admin. space or Library \$300,000 to \$400,000.

Current improvement plans and programmed funding: Replace with temporary facility at Stuart Mesa Family Housing Area.

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP? NO.

Yes.

69. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list.

There are several private sector child care facilities throughout the neighboring communities.

70. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base?

98.

71. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

No.

72. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty	
Central Exchange Complex (1)	SF	73,461	5/6/7
Exchanges (19)	SF	66,475	1
Gas Stations (6)	Pumps	98	2
Auto Repair (2)	SF	8,104	3
Auto Parts Stores (3)	SF	4,914	4
Fast Food Restaurants (4)	Each	4	8
Laundromat (21)	SF	9,390	9
Dry Cleaners Dropoff & Pickup Only (12)	Each	12	10
Pro Shops (2)	SF	1,243	
Florist Shop (1)	SF	250	
Car Rental (1)	SF	720	
TV Repair (1)	SF	1,080	

Video Rental (12)	SF	2,196
Barber Shops (15)	Chairs	34
Beauty Shop (1)	Stations	8
Western Union (1)	Each	1
Deli (1)	Each	1
Pizza Delivery(1)	Each	1
Optical Shop (1)	SF	400
Car Wash (1)	Bays	5

73. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
Oceanside	7
Escondido	30
San Diego	55

74. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	\$229.58	\$128.45
E2	210.95	132.66
E3	205.45	151.38
E4	230.61	160.95
E5	255.40	178.32
E6	293.71	199.94
E7	334.19	232.15

E8	336.22	254.18
E9	353.11	268.05
W 1	341.51	259.36
W2	389.60	305.81
W3	377.96	307.25
W4	369.50	327.61
O1E	301.64	223.75
O2E	278.63	222.14
O3E	347.29	293.81
O 1	315.97	231.83
O2	289.52	226.29
O3	282.18	237.58
O4	365.64	317.96
O5	375.26	310.34
O6	345.86	286.27
07	368.40	299.37

Off-base housing rental and purchase

75. Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

	Average Mon	thly Rent	Average Monthly	
Type Rental	Annual Annual Low High		Utilities Cost	
Efficiency	\$ 475	\$425	\$ 20	
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	650	550	35	
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	850	795	50	
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	995	850	125	
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	1,200	995	250	
Town House (2 Bedroom)	850	750	50	
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	1,000	825	75	
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	850	750	50	
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	1,000	825	75	

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	95
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	90
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	90
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	90
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	85
Town House (2 Bedroom)	90
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	95
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	90
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	95

76. What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

77. What are the median costs for homes in the area?

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	\$190,000
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	\$225,000
Town House (2 Bedroom)	\$110,000
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	\$135,000
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	\$110,000
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	\$135,000

78. From the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

BAQ and VHA for an E-5 is \$670.90. Homes in Southern California are very expensive to purchase, even in consideration of the current sluggish housing market. Only an E-5 with an extremely large down payment could afford to purchase a small home. Therefore, the response to the chart is "0."

Month	Nu	mber of Bedroo	oms
	2	3	4+
January	0	0	0
February	0	0	0
March	0	0	0
April	0	0	0
Мау	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	0
November	0	0	0
December	0	0	0

79. Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

The principle housing cost driver is neighborhood desirability: free from drugs, crime, traffic and noise.

line 135 Pend DC 39 MICB

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
Oceanside	40	12	30
Vista	35	9	25
Fallbrook & East	12	5-20	15-40
San Clemente & North	3	25-35	30-50
Carlsbad & South	10	14-25	30-50

80. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

80.a. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:

NA.

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area

81. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the installation and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Туре	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollmen t Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Educ	Source of Info
Army & Navy Academy	Pvt	7-12	N\A	11,200 (Boarding)	N\A	N\A	**
Beautiful Savior Lutheran	Pvt	K-8	N\A	1,860	N\A	N\A	**
Montessori de Carlsbad	Pvt	К	N\A	4,140	N\A	N\A	**
Montessori de Carlsbad	Pvt	6-12	N\A	4,500	N\A	N\A	**
Carlsbad Schools Inc	Pvt	2-12	N\A	4,680	N\A	N∖A	**
N.CO Tutoring	Pvt	1-8	N\A	UNK	N\A	N\A	**
St Patricks	Pvt	1-8	N\A	UNK	N\A	N\A	**
Victory Christian School	Pvt	5-12	N\A	2,950	N\A	N\A	**
Zion Lutheran School	Pvt	K-8	N\A	3,000	N∖A	N\A	**
Memorial Christian	Pvt	Pre-S - K	N\A	2,250	N\A	N\A	**
Mary Faye Pendleton	Pub	K-6	YES	N/A	N\A	N\A	**
Santa Margarita School	Pub	K-6	YES	N/A	N\A	N\A	**
San Onofre School	Pub	K-6	YES	N/A	N\A	N\A	**
Fallbroof Elem School	Pub	K-6	YES	N/A	N\A	N\A	**

Fallbrook Middle School	Pub	7-8	YES	N/A	N\A	N\A	**
Fallbrook High School	Pub	9-12	YES	N/A	UNK	UNK	**
Oside Unified Schools	Pub	K-12	YES	N/A	UNK	UNK	**
Capistrano Unified Schools	Pub	K-12	YES	N/A	UNK	UNK	**
Carlsbad Unified Schools	Pub	K-12	YES	N/A	UNK	UNK	**
Vista Unified Schools	Pub	K-12	YES	N/A	UNK	UNK	**
Temecula Unified Schools	Pub	K-12	YES	N/A	UNK	UNK	**

**Source = Base Relocation Guide

82. List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

		Program Type(s)				
Institution	Classes High			Undergraduate		Graduate
		School		Courses only	Degree Program	
Mira Costa	Day	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ν
College	Night	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
National University	Day	N	N	Y	Y	Y
	Night	N	N	Y	Y	Y
SDSU	Day	Ν	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Night	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Palomar College	Day	N	Y	Y	Y	N
	Night	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Southern Illinois University	Day	N	N	Y	Y	Ν
	Night	N	N	Y	Y	N
U od San Diego	Day	Ν	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Night	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Webster University	Day	N	N	Y	Y	Y
	Night	N	N	Y	Y	Y

83. List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

		Program Type(s)				
Institution	Type Classes	Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		
				Courses only	Degree Program	Graduate
Mira Costa	Day	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
College	Night	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
	Corres- pondence	N	N	N	N	N
Central Texas	Day	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ν
College	Night	N	Y	Y	Y	N
	Corres- pondence	N	N	N	N	N
Park College	Day	N	Y	Y	Y	N
	Night	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
	Corres- pondence	N	N	N	N	N
Palomar College	Day	N	Y	Y	Y	N
	Night	Ν	Y	Y	Y	N
	Corres- pondence	N	N	N	N	Ν
Southern Illinois University	Day	N	N	Y	Y	N
	Night	N	N	Y	Y	N
	Corres- pondence	N	N	N	N	N

Spousal Employment Opportunities

84. Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

Skill Level	Number of Mi Service Cente	Local Community		
	1991	1992	1993	Unemploymen t Rate
Professional	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Manufacturing	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Clerical	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Service	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Other(All skills total)	697	641	980	7.3% (1993)

85. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

No. In addition to Naval Hospital Camp Pendleton there are 14 medical and 7 dental clinics located on Base. Balboa Naval Hospital is also available to complement medical service not readily available locally.

86. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

No. In addition to the previously mentioned military medical facilities, San Diego County has a high concentration of community medical and dental facilities.

87. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your installation for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)	37	40	25
Base Personnel - military	22	20	14
Base Personnel - civilian	14	30	10
Off Base Personnel - military	1	2	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
2. Blackmarket (6C)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
3. Counterfeiting (6G)	4	12	7
Base Personnel - military	0	7	4
Base Personnel - civilian	4	5	2
Off Base Personnel - military	0	3	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	2	0
4. Postal (6L)	1	23	9
Base Personnel - military	2	23	7
Base Personnel - civilian	0	2	0

Off Base Personnel - military	0	4	3
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	2	0
		─────────────────────────────────────	
Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
6. Burglary (6N)	28	113	219
Base Personnel - military	20	43	201
Base Personnel - civilian	19	83	91
Off Base Personnel - military	2	22	17
Off Base Personnel - civilian	6	9	3
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)	1	5	7
Base Personnel - military	1	4	5
Base Personnel - civilian	0	1	3
Off Base Personnel - military	0	2	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	1	0
8. Larceny - Government (6S)	170	370	133
Base Personnel - military	87	253	87
Base Personnel - civilian	65	138	41

Off Base Personnel - military	37	76	9
Off Base Personnel - civilian	10	19	3

-- -

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)	286	645	331
Base Personnel - military	224	500	296
Base Personnel - civilian	114	257	93
Off Base Personnel - military	4	25	12
Off Base Personnel - civilian	3	4	6
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)	1	12	43
Base Personnel - military	0	6	23
Base Personnel - civilian	1	3	26
Off Base Personnel - military	0	4	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	1	2
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)	26	109	95
Base Personnel - military	8	74	80
Base Personnel - civilian	14	58	30
Off Base Personnel - military	10	11	8
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1	1	3
12. Bomb Threat (7B)	1	8	11
Base Personnel - military	1	6	10
Base Personnel - civilian	0	3	1
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)	0	0	3
Base Personnel - military	0	0	3
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	1
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	2
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
14. Assault (7G)	256	623	467
Base Personnel - military	199	441	300
Base Personnel - civilian	233	416	333
Off Base Personnel - military	47	180	116
Off Base Personnel - civilian	30	64	39
15. Death (7H)	3	7	17
Base Personnel - military	0	3	9
Base Personnel - civilian	1	2	9
Off Base Personnel - military	2	2	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1	3	5
16. Kidnapping (7K)	2	9	5
Base Personnel - military	0	0	2
Base Personnel - civilian	0	2	0
Off Base Personnel - military	2	9	2
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	1	2

· · · ----

-

-

-

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)	1	4	31
Base Personnel - military	0	0	26
Base Personnel - civilian	0	2	9
Off Base Personnel - military	1	2	15
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
19. Perjury (7P)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
20. Robbery (7R)	12	59	23
Base Personnel - military	5	18	5
Base Personnel - civilian	12	6	12
Off Base Personnel - military	10	44	10
Off Base Personnel - civilian	4	20	4
21. Traffic Accident (7T)	239	768	665
Base Personnel - military	220	716	647
Base Personnel - civilian	179	551	347
Off Base Personnel - military	10	48	54
Off Base Personnel - civilian	13	35	79

96

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)	8	20	38
Base Personnel - military	4	4	12
Base Personnel - civilian	17	17	44
Off Base Personnel - military	0	5	10
Off Base Personnel - civilian	2	7	10
23. Indecent Assault (8D)	3	18	7
Base Personnel - military	2	10	3
Base Personnel - civilian	3	14	4
Off Base Personnel - military	0	3	3
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1	2	1
24. Rape (8F)	13	30	26
Base Personnel - military	3	16	22
Base Personnel - civilian	9	28	15
Off Base Personnel - military	3	6	7
Off Base Personnel - civilian	3	7	4
25. Sodomy (8G)	2	2	2
Base Personnel - military	0	1	9
Base Personnel - civilian	3	2	2
Off Base Personnel - military	0	1	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	1

DATA CALL (Military Value)-MCB, Camp Pendleton

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. W. REINKE

NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDING GENERAL Title

MCB_CAMP_PENDLETON_____Activity

ACTIVITY COMMANDER Kunk

Signature

<u>16 June 1994</u> Date

DATA CALL 39 MCB CAMP PENDLETON

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print) Signature

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date

Date

Date

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print) Signature

Signature

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS) J.A. BRABHAM C. Blat **UEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS** NADEPUTY CHIEFOF STAFF POR print) Signature **INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

Title

Azolau

42

R

DATA CALL 64

CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCES

Table 2: Family Housing Construction Projects

·- ".

Installatio Unit Iden Major Cl	tification Co	de (UIC):	CAMP PENDLETON MCB M60081 MARCORP		
Project FY	Project No.		Description	Appn	Project Cost Avoid (\$000)
1996	H351	HOUSING O	FFICE	FHSG	707
1996	H352	COMMUNITY	CENTER	FHSG	1,438
		Sub-Total	- 1996		2,145
		Grand Tot	al		2,145

(Revised 9 Dec 94)

(* - Cost Avoidance is less than project programmed amount)

(Page 7)

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

.

MICHAEL D. THORNTON NAME (Please type or print)

CDR, CEC, USN Title

. .

MDhomton Signature <u>9 Dec 94</u> Date

MILCON PROGRAMMING DIVISION Division

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDER Title

Date

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Date

Title

42

DATA CALL 64

CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCES

<u>Table 1</u>: Military Construction (MILCON) Projects (Excluding Family Housing Construction Projects)

Installation Name:			CAMP PENDLETON CA MCB		
Unit Identification Code (UIC):		M00681			
Major Cla	aimant:		MARCORPS		
Project FY	Project No.		Description	Appn	Project Cost Avoid (\$000)
1993	527	SEWAGE TR MODIFICAT	EATMENT PLANT 'IONS	MCON	19,740
		Sub-Total	- 1993		19,740
1994	529	SEWERAGE PULGAS	FACILITY - LAS	MCON	7,930
1994	657	EMERGENCY SUPPLY MA	OFF-BASE WATER	MCON	750
1994	659	RELOCATE	RELOCATE WATER WELLS		1,800
		Sub-Total - 1994			10,480
1996	019	TACTICAL	VEH MAINT FAC	MCON	1,088
1996	021	SCIF FACI	LITY ADDITION	MCON	2,246
1996	577	WATER DIS	TR SYSTEM	MCON	1,410
1996	889	BACHELOR	ENLISTED QTRS	MCON	11,940
		Sub-Total	- 1996	L	16,684
1997	016	BACHELOR	BACHELOR ENLISTED QUARTERS		9,570
1997	548	AUTOMATED	FLD FIRING RANGE	MCON	4,968
1997	605	PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTER		MCON	4,000
1997	904	TACTICAL	TACTICAL VEHICLE MAINT FAC		9,580
		Sub-Total	1997		28,118

(Revised 9 Dec 94)

٠

(* - Cost Avoidance is less than project programmed amount)

(Page 36)

42

DATA CALL 64

CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCES

<u>Table 1:</u> Military Construction (MILCON) Projects (Excluding Family Housing Construction Projects)

,

Installatio Unit Iden Major Cl	ntification Code (UIC): M00681		cation Code (UIC): M00681		
Project FY	Project No.		Description	Appn	Project Cost Avoid (\$000)
1998	010	RIVER FLC	OD CONTROL	MCON	16,100
1998	999	BACHELOR	ENLISTED QUARTERS	MCON	9,500
		Sub-Total	- 1998		25,600
1999	553	AMMUNITIO	N HANDLING SITE	MCON	3,110
1999	600	RECYCLING	RECYCLING CENTER IMPROVES		1,050
1999	631	MULTI-PUR	MULTI-PURPOSE MG RANGE		3,400
		Sub-Total - 1999			7,560
2000	011	RAIL LOAD	ING FACILITY	MCON	4,000
2000	020	BRIDGE RE	PLACEMENT	MCON	3,900
2000	030	BRIDGE RE	PLACEMENT	MCON	4,200
		Sub-Total	- 2000		12,100
2001	078	DIV/MAG/M	DIV/MAG/MAB HQ AREA		12,470
2001	541	TACT AIR SYS DEV CTR		MCON	10,210
		Sub-Total	Sub-Total - 2001		22,680
		Grand Tot	Grand Total		142,962

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN NAME (Please type or print)

Sign

COMMANDER Title

Date

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

Dame

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Date

Title

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MICHAEL D. THORNTON NAME (Please type or print)

Mishourton Signature <u>9 Dec</u> 94 Date

CDR, CEC, USN Title

MILCON PROGRAMMING DIVISION Division

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Activity

DATA CALL 64

CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCES

<u>Table 1:</u> Military Construction (MILCON) Projects (Excluding Family Housing Construction Projects)

Installation Name: Unit Identification Code (UIC):		CAMP PENDLETON CA PHIBTSF NX1050			
Major Cl	aimant:		PACFLT		
Project FY	Project No.		Description	Appn	Project Cost Avoid (\$000)
1995	957	LCAC FACI	LITIES (INCR V) *	MCON	2,367
		Sub-Total	- 1995		2,367
		Grand Tot	al	 	2,367
	·			<u> </u>	
	<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	·····				
			w ten		
	() (* - Cost		project programmed amount)		<u> </u>

(Revised 9 Dec 94)

٠

a

(* - Cost Avoidance is less than project programmed amount)

(Page 40)

R

42

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MICHAEL D. THORNTON NAME (Please type or print)

Mr Shorn How Signature Dec 94

CDR, CEC, USN Title

م . ب

Date

MILCON PROGRAMMING DIVISION Division

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN NAME (Please type or print)

Sign

COMMANDER Title

Date

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Date

Title

DATA CALL 64

CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCES

<u>Table 1:</u> Military Construction (MILCON) Projects (Excluding Family Housing Construction Projects)

_ ⁻ -

╠────	Installation Name:		CAMP PENDLETON	····	
	Unit Identification Code (UIC):		NX1050 00681 #42		
Major Cl	aimant:		PACFLT		
Project FY	Project No.		Description	Appn	Project Cost Avoid (\$000)
1995	957	LCAC FACI	LITIES (INCR V)	MCON	4,441
	<u></u>	Sub-Total	- 1995		4,441
		Grand Tot	al		4,441
			······································		
	- 1		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
┝───┼				_	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
┝∔					<u> </u>

(Page 38)

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN NAME (Please type or print)

hature

COMMANDER Title

Date

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

> DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

and

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Date

Title

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

· 2

MARK E. DONALDSON

NAME (Please type or print)

CDR, CEC, USN Title

1 Signature Tuly 1994 Date

ı.

MILCON PROGRAMMING DIVISION Division

FACILITIES PROGRAMMING AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

Enclosure (1)

BRAC DATA CALL NUMBER 64 CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCE

Information on cost avoidance which could be realized as the result of cancellation of ongoing or programmed construction projects is provided in Tables 1 (MILCON) and 2 (FAMILY HOUSING). These tables list MILCON/FAMILY HOUSING projects which fall within the following categories:

- all programmed construction projects included in the FY1996 2001 MILCON/FAMILY HOUSING Project List,
- 2. all programmed projects from FY1995 or earlier for which cost avoidance could still be obtained if the project were to be canceled by 1 OCT 1995, and,
- 3. all programmed BRAC MILCON/FAMILY HOUSING projects for which cost avoidance could still be obtained if the project were to be canceled by 1 OCT 1995.

Projects listed in Tables 1 and 2 with potential cost avoidance were determined as meeting any one of the following criteria:

Projects with projected Work in Place (WIP) less than 75% of the Current Working Estimate (CWE) as of 1 OCT 1995.

Projects with projected completion dates or Beneficial Occupancy Dates subsequent to 31 March 1996.

Projects with projected CWE amount greater than \$15M.

The estimated cost avoidance for projects terminated after construction award would be approximately one-half of the CWE for the remaining work. Close-out, claims and other termination costs can consume the other half.

DATA CALL 64 CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCES

Table 2: Family Housing Construction Projects

يت بر مندو جو بر

Unit Iden	tallation Name:CAMP PENDLETON CA MCBit Identification Code (UIC):M00681jor Claimant:MARCORPS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Project FY	Project No.		Description	Appn	Project Cost Avoid (\$000)
1995	H291	196 UNITS	FAMILY HOUSING *	FHSG	7,067
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sub-Total	- 1995		7,067
		Grand Tot	al		7,067
	·····		·····		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

42 R

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MICHAEL D. THORNTON NAME (Please type or print)

Michounton Signature Dec 94

CDR, CEC, USN Title

MILCON PROGRAMMING DIVISION Division

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDER Title

Date

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER

NAME (Please type or print)

Name

Signature

Title

Date

DATA CALL 64 CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCES Table 2: Family Housing Construction Projects

Installatio	on Name:		CAMP PENDLETON CA	A MCB	
Unit Iden	tification Co	de (UIC):	M00681 # 42		
Major Cl	aimant:	t: MARCORPS			
Project FY	Project No.		Description-	Appn	Project Cost Avoid (\$000)
1993	H100	300 WNITS	FAMILY HOUSING	FHSG	2,000
		Sub-Total	- 1993		2,000
			<u>\</u>		
1995	H291	196 UNITS	FAMILY HOUSING	FHSG	7,250
	•	Sub-Total	- 1905		7,250
	<u></u>				
	•	Grand Tot	al		9,250
┝∔				<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>	
				├	
		·		├	
				┝À	
					<u> </u>
					<u>\</u>
		• •	, 		`
					(Page 5)

(Page 5)

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN NAME (Please type or print)

COMMANDER Title

Date

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

> DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER . . . **.** .

NAME (Please type or print)

Lame.

Signature

Date

Title

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MARK E. DONALDSON

NAME (Please type or print)

CDR, CEC, USN

Title

ML bilit Signature 12 July 1994 Date

MILCON PROGRAMMING DIVISION

FACILITIES PROGRAMMING AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

Enclosure (1)

....

BRAC DATA CALL NUMBER 64 CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCE

Information on cost avoidance which could be realized as the result of cancellation of ongoing or programmed construction projects is provided in Tables 1 (MILCON) and 2 (FAMILY HOUSING). These tables list MILCON/FAMILY HOUSING projects which fall within the following categories:

- 1. all programmed construction projects included in the FY1996 2001 MILCON/FAMILY HOUSING Project List,
- 2. all programmed projects from FY1995 or earlier for which cost avoidance could still be obtained if the project were to be canceled by 1 OCT 1995, and,
- 3. all programmed BRAC MILCON/FAMILY HOUSING projects for which cost avoidance could still be obtained if the project were to be canceled by 1 OCT 1995.

Projects listed in Tables 1 and 2 with potential cost avoidance were determined as meeting any one of the following criteria:

Projects with projected Work in Place (WIP) less than 75% of the Current Working Estimate (CWE) as of 1 OCT 1995

Projects with projected completion dates or Beneficial Occupancy Dates subsequent to 31 March 1996.

Projects with projected CWE amount greater than \$15M.

The estimated cost avoidance for projects terminated after construction award would be approximately one-half of the CWE for the remaining work. Close-out, claims and other termination costs can consume the other half.

DATA CALL 64 CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCES

<u>Table 2</u>: Family Housing Construction Projects.

н. К.

Installation Name:		MCB CAMP PENDLETON, CA			
Unit Iden	tification Code (UIC):	00680		
Major Cla	aimant:		НОМС		
Project FY	Project No.		Description	Аррп	Project Cost Avoid (\$000)
95	H-291	CONSTRUCT 19	6 UNITS	FHSG	28,552
		SUB TOTAL-199	5		28,552
96	PEH-341R2	WHR 106 UNITS	5	FHSG	9,837
96	H-506T	COMM CENTER	R, CONSTRUCT	FHSG	1,332
		SUB TOTAL-199	SUB TOTAL-1996		11,169
98	н-500Т	CONSTRUCT 182 UNITS		BRAC	23,830
		SUB TOTAL-199	8		23,830
		GRAND TOTAL			63,551

リス

1

42

DATA CALL 64 CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCES

. -

Installation Name: Unit Identification Code (UIC): Major Claimant:			MCB CAMP PENDLETON M00681 HQMC								
						Project FY	Project No.	Description		Appn	Project Cost Avoid (\$000)
						1996	P-021	SPECIALIZED COMPARTMT INTEL FAC		MCON	2,246
1996	P-019	TACTICAL VEHICLE MAINT FACILITY		MCON	1,088						
1996	P-889	BACH ENL QTRS, VARIOUS		MCON	12,838						
1996	P-577	WATER DISTR IMP, 61 AREA		MCON	1,410						
	Sub Total	1996			17,582						
1997	P-548	AUTOMATED FIELD FIRING RANGE		MCON	4,968						
1997	P-016	BACH ENL QTRS, SAN MATEO		MCON	10,000						
1997	P-904	TACTICAL VEHICLE MAINT FAC		MCON	9,580						
	Sub Total	1997			24,548						
1998	P-999	BACH ENL QTRS, SAN ONOFRE		MCON	9,500						
1998	P-010	SANTA MARGARITA RIVER FLOOD CON		MCON	16,100						
	Sub Total	1998			25,600						
1999	P-553	AMMO HANDLING SITE-41 AREA		MCON	3,110						
1999	P-600	IMPROVE RECYCLE CENTER		MCON	1,050						
1999	P-631	MULTI-PURPO RANG	DSE MACHINEGUN	MCON	3,400						
1999	P-605	PHYSICAL TRAINING CENTER		MCON	3,680						
	Sub Total	1999			11,240						
2000	P-011	RAIL LOADING FACILITY		MCON	4,000						
2000	P-030	REPLACE BAS	SILONE BRIDGE	MCON	4,200						

42

DATA CALL 64 CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCES

Project FY	Project No.	Description	Appn	Project Cost Avoid (\$000)
2000	P-020	REPLACE STUART MESA BRIDGE	MCON	3,900
	Sub Total	2000		12,100
2001	P-078	JOINT COMMAND HQ, HQ AREA	MCON	12,470
2001	P-541	CLASSIFIED RDT&E CENTER	MCON	10,210
	Sub Total	2001		22,680
	Grand Total			113,750

. i

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print

Signature

Date

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type of print

Title

Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print

Title

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS) DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J.A. BRABHAM NAME UELEENANI GENERAL U.S. MARINE CORPS DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFFFOR INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS Title

Pignature Pignature <u>7/28/94</u> Date

Signature

Date

Signature

Date
